# RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

## COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

### **MARIKANA**

#### **BEFORE TRIBUNAL**

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

#### **HELD ON**

DAY 245 19 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30874 TO 30987



#### © REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335

E-mail: realtime@mweb.co.za

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

Page 30875

Page 30877

Page 30874

- [PROCEEDINGS ON 19 JUNE 2014]
- 2 [10:15] CHAIRPERSON: I've been told that we had
- to wait for very technical problems to be ironed out, which 3
- is the reason for the delay, for which I apologise. It
- 5 appears the squawking noise from earlier - but they hadn't
- all been sorted out. I hope we won't have that again. Mr 6
- 7
- Mathibedi, I understand that you're going to call the next
- witness, but before you do so it sounds as if the 8
- sensible thing for us to do is to adjourn and come back 9 10 when we receive the assurance that everything has been
  - sorted out. There is this echo that makes it difficult to

12 hear what's said.

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

Alright, I don't know if the problem has been sorted out. Has it been sorted out? Yes, alright. So we'll finally be getting underway. As I said, I apologise that we started late, but the technical problems persisted until the very last minute [inaudible].

Mr Mathibedi, I understand you're going to call the next witness, but before you do so I understand Mr Mpofu wishes to say something.

21 MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,

22 Chairperson.

23 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry to interrupt, but 24 we don't need the witness on screen during this

application.

MR MPOFU: 1 Yes.

> MR BUDLENDER SC: There is a difficulty,

Chair, that the witness is on the screen and I think it 3 will be helpful if parties were reminded of your rulings in

relation to disclosure of the identity of Mr X.

CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps before Mr Mpofu speaks I should read out, to remind everybody, the rulings that I made when I considered the application for the evidence of Mr X to be heard firstly from a remote video link, or remote location, and secondly for us to be in camera. The rulings I made were the following -

- 1, That the evidence of Mr X be presented in camera and by video link;
- 2, That at all times during the testimony of Mr X one of the evidence leaders would be present in the room from which he testifies:
- 3, [which means] That only the Commissioners, the parties, the legal representatives, the evidence leaders and the SAPS legal representatives shall be present in the auditorium during the testimony of Mr X;
- 4, That at least two weeks prior to the commencement of the testimony of Mr X the SAPS legal representatives shall -
- (a), disclose the name of Mr X to the evidence leaders and the legal representatives of all the parties;

Page 30876

- (b), provide the evidence leaders and the legal representatives of the parties with a photograph of Mr X; and
- (c), indicate to the evidence leaders and the legal representatives of the parties all points which they'd been able to identify Mr X on video footage of the events during the period 13 to 16 August 2012.
- 5, That the details in paragraph 4(a) to (c) above shall be disclosed only to the Commissioners, the evidence leaders and to the legal representatives who require the information in order to obtain instructions from their clients;
- 6, That neither the name nor any information which may reveal the identity of Mr X shall be disclosed further by any party other than the SAPS, save for the purpose of obtaining instructions;
- 7, That subject to the rulings made in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 above, in terms of sections 18 and 19 of the Witness Protection Act 112 of 1998 the following shall be prohibited -
- 21 (a), the publication of any information, 22 including any drawing, picture, illustration, painting, 23 photograph, pamphlets, poster or other printed matter in 24 whatever form which may disclose the place of safety or 25 location where Mr X is or has been under protection, or

where he has been relocated in terms of the act, the circumstances relating to his protection, the identity of any other protected person and the place of safety or location where such person is being protected or the

relocation or change of identity of a protected person; or (d), any questioning of Mr X which can lead to disclosure of any of the matters referred to in paragraphs

(a), (b) and (c). That's the three I've just read.

That members of the public may listen to the audio transmission of the testimony of Mr X in the overflow room;

That members of the media may not publish the name of Mr X or any other information which may reveal his identity;

And 10, that all video recordings of the evidence of Mr X must be blurred out so as not to disclose his identity.

I've decided to add a further ruling, which is as follows -

That because the proceedings are I understand being broadcast, counsel shall not refer to the witness by his name during the course of his evidence, whether in chief or while he's under cross-examination. Mr Semenya?

MR SEMENYA SC: Chairperson, also ex abudante cautela the statements which will be revealed on

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

RealTime Transcriptions

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

12

13

14

17

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

3

5

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

Page 30879

Page 30881

Page 30878

the website where they bear reference to his identity also ought to be redacted. 2

3 CHAIRPERSON: Redacted in such a way that 4 his identity is not revealed, yes. I'll make a ruling to 5

that effect also - not only his name but other material

6 from which his identity can be ascertained. Some of the 7 statements which we have been given indicate details such

as his address and so forth, and so obviously must also not 8

9 be revealed.

10 MR SEMENYA SC: We are indebted to you,

11 Chair.

1

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

12 CHAIRPERSON: Yes. Mr Mpofu.

13 MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,

14 Chairperson. I'm indebted to you and the Commissioners for

giving me this opportunity. Let me say upfront, 15

Chairperson, that I appeal for thorough considerations of 16

17 the issues that I'm going to raise because they are quite 18

weighty issues which I've been specifically instructed to

19 raise before the evidence of Mr X is heard. That is so,

20 Chairperson and Commissioners, because your rulings on this

21 matter will have a material bearing on the nature and

22 content of Mr X's evidence.

23 For lack of a better word I'll call this a 24 preliminary objection in the sense that instead of raising 25

the objections as and when the statements which I'm going

to refer to are sought to be used, we thought it might be prudent and more time-saving to raise the objection in a

generalised fashion upfront. 4

The issues in the objection, Chair, relate to documents which SAPS have submitted as intended to be used 6 in the evidence-in-chief of Mr X, and the broad issues 7 relate to two interrelated concepts, Chairperson, of 8 relevance and admissibility, but before I deal with those 9 concepts I'd just like to paint very briefly the factual 10 background which brought us to this stage.

Chairperson, as you know we received last year Mr X's statement without names, with the names having been blocked out. By the names I mean the names of those people which he implicated or referred to. Eventually last week we received the unblocked statement of Mr X with the names contained. This enabled us to consult for the first time with at this stage about 15 to 20 people, individuals who are mentioned in the statements. Those consultations went on until quite late yesterday. We still have a few people outstanding, but that's not relevant for the purposes now.

We also, Chairperson, had to wade through large volumes of paper which was supplied by SAPS last week. In the course of the aforegoing, Chairperson, it has - in relevance to what we are raising now, it has transpired that -

Page 30880

1, There are confessions which were made by some

2 of our clients in the context of criminal proceedings which

3 are pending before the criminal courts, and for the

4 purposes of what I'm saying now it will not matter much

5 whether strictly legally speaking those statements amount

6 to confessions or mere admissions. The point is simply

that they are self-incriminatory statements.

in any event be serious charges.

These criminal cases that I've referred to, Chairperson, involve very serious charges, including attempted murder, murder, arson, public violence and the like, and in some cases the persons are implicated or implicate each other, or implicate themselves in more than one such act of either murder, arson, or public violence. In any event, it would be clear for the Commissioners, just from the nature of the kinds of issues we are dealing with in the Commission that such charges I've referred to would

It might well be important, Chairperson, to point out that there is a kind of direct relationship between those criminal cases and the proceedings of the Commission - [power outage]

22 [10:34] Chairperson, I was just busy with my last point on what I have called the factual ground, namely that -

CHAIRPERSON: Before you carry on, may I

say it's not necessary for us to have the picture of Mr X

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

on the screen at the moment.

2 MR MPOFU: Ves

CHAIRPERSON: It's gone now and it can

stay away until we need it.

MR MPOFU: Thank you. Thank you,

Chairperson. The point that I wanted to mention was that -6

7 well, not some, all of the criminal cases that I've

8 referred to including the big one of the 272 persons, have

9 been postponed for trial pending the outcome of the

10 Commission. Now with that background in mind, Chairperson,

11 the issue really, maybe just to jump towards the end, is to

12 request the Commission, or to uphold our objection to the

13 use of the statements that I've described and we'll supply

14 a short list of the statements. They're not so - but they

15 involve about five individuals.

> Right, now the legal basis, Chairperson, for this is – I'd like to start by defining what I have called the related concepts of admissibility and relevance. At its most basic, as it is such Chairperson, that relevance simply means that evidence which is not relevant to the issues shall not be admitted, but in the broader sense relevance has been described as - I'm reading from Zeffert's book at 237.

24 CHAIRPERSON: It's the latest edition of

25 it -

Page 30882 Page 30883 MR MPOFU: The latest, yes. In fact, context as explained by Schreiner and the American Code. 1 And if you allow me, Chairperson, just to read as from 240 2 second edition, Chairperson. 3 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, at what page? At what to 241 of the same book, it's not very long but it will 4 page? save a lot of time. The authors here say, "Relevance, as 5 5 MR MPOFU: Page 240. the law sees it or should see it, is a function of two CHAIRPERSON: 6 Thank you. 6 variables of which logical relevance, 'the tendency in 7 MR MPOFU: 7 reason to prove any material matter according to the common Sorry, sorry, I'm reading at 237 at this stage, 240 later. The introductory passage is 8 sensible present day standards based on experience' is but 8 9 9 simply this, Chairperson, which is just a repetition of one. The other is the extent to which the reception of 10 what I've just said. "The criterion of relevance is 10 evidence is, for various reasons, undesirable. The court applied to evidence in both a positive and a negative form. 11 will require a high degree of relevance before it will 11 12 receive evidence which involves a lengthy investigation of 12 That is to say, it is generally true that relevant evidence 13 13 is admissible and irrelevant evidence is inadmissible. collateral issues or is likely to cause prejudice or Each of these propositions will need some qualification but 14 confusion or raise difficult questions of credibility or before the two sides of the coin are examined in detail 15 whose reception would materially involve any other serious 15 disadvantage. On the other hand, evidence which does not 16 something must be said about the meaning of evidence in the have these disadvantages will often be admitted as a matter 17 law of evidence." Then under the heading "The meaning of 18 relevance," the authors say, "Relevance is essentially a of convenience, even though its relevance may be fairly 19 matter of reason and common sense. As Schreiner, JA said, 19 slight. The test is essentially a practical one. The 20 it is 'based upon a blend of logic and experience lying 20 court should consider all material which may help it to 21 outside the law.'" The American Law Institute's model Code 21 reach a proper conclusion but the value of some evidence is 22 22 of Evidence defines relevant evidence as "evidence having outweighed by the problems it creates. Balancing the 23 any tendency in reason to prove any material matter." 23 competing considerations is, within the limits of fairly 24 24 And so I'm going to deal with it, as I say, wide general principles, a matter for the discretion of the 25 judicial officer." And it is therefore to that wide Chairperson, both in its narrow context and that broader Page 30884 Page 30885 discretion, Chairperson, that we appeal in what is to which is relevant to such legal proceedings or inquiry 1

follow. CHAIRPERSON: You will remember the regulations of the Commission in fact specifically vests me

with the power to exclude evidence even if it is, strictly

speaking, relevant if in my opinion it doesn't contribute 6 7 materially to the -

2

3

4

5

8 MR MPOFU: That's correct. 9 CHAIRPERSON: - answering of the 10 questions posed for our answer under the terms of 11 reference.

12 MR MPOFU: That's correct.

13 CHAIRPERSON: That strengthens the point that you made from the passage you read.

14 15 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, and

16 for convenience I might as well turn to that point there

17 because that's the point I was going to deal with. Indeed,

18 Chairperson, in terms of the regulations regarding the

19 Commission of Inquiry into the tragic incidents of Marikana

and so on, regulation 11 which is the one that the

21 Chairperson was alluding to, reads as follows. "Whenever

22 the Commission is satisfied upon evidence or information

presented to it that the Commission's inquiry may adversely

24 affect any existing instituted or pending legal proceedings

25 or any inquiry instituted in terms of any law, evidence

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

2 shall be dealt with by the Commission in such a manner as 3 not to affect adversely such legal proceedings or inquiry." 4 CHAIRPERSON: That's not the regulation I

referred to -

6

7

10

MR MPOFU: Yes

> CHAIRPERSON: - I'm aware of that

8 regulation as well.

9 MR MPOFU: Yes

CHAIRPERSON: But I can understand that

11 regulation also has a bearing on the submissions you're

12 going to make.

13 MR MPOFU: Yes, thank you, Chairperson. 14 In fact I was just about to say in addition to the general

15 discretion that the Chairperson referred to, this one is 16 also of relevance. Chairperson, I'm not going to waste

17 time about the self-evident harm which might befall those

18 people who may have made self-incriminatory statements.

19 That, it goes without saying. What I want to refer to,

20 Chairperson, before I refer back to this, to the

21 regulation, is simply that our instructions - and we

consulted on this very extensively yesterday – are clearly 23

that the self-incriminatory statements that I've referred 24 to were obtained by the use of very graphic torture. We

have medical evidence in respect of some of the individuals

RCHIVE FOR

```
Page 30886
                                                                                                                       Page 30887
    concerned who were taken last year, after their release, to
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                   1
                                                                                                 Yes.
    medical practitioners. I don't want to get into those
 2
                                                                   2
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - or possibly incriminating
 3
    details, no doubt those issues will feature one day in a
                                                                   3
                                                                       admissions upon which the SAPS have indicated that they
 4
    trial-within-a-trial.
                                                                   4
                                                                       propose relying on these statements. All those people, in
                                                                   5
 5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                       other words the -
                                 Can I interrupt at this
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
    stage and ask you this question? You referred to a number
 6
                                                                                                 That category.
 7
                                                                   7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
    of statements which the SAPS has given you copies of, on
                                                                                                     - all those, have you
    which they intend to rely. Have you had the opportunity to
                                                                   8
                                                                       consulted with all of those?
 8
 9
                                                                   9
    consult with all the persons who allegedly made the
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 There is only one in that
10
    statements to which you refer?
                                                                  10
                                                                       category who is outstanding, Chairperson, but I've
11
           MR MPOFU:
                              Not all, Chairperson. I think
                                                                  11
                                                                       consulted with some five of those in that special category.
12
    in terms of - I've obviously consulted with all the people
                                                                  12
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     That I deduced - let's give
13
    referred to but -
                                                                  13
                                                                       Mr Mahlangu a chance, I'm sorry. Carry on.
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 That's what I meant, yes.
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     Thank you, Chair, just
15
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  15
                                                                       finished.
                              Yes. Well, Chairperson, let
    me rephrase that. I have requisitioned all the people who
16
                                                                  16
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     So what we're really
17
    have been mentioned in the statements. I have so far
                                                                  17
                                                                       talking about is six statements which are either
18
    consulted with about 13 to 15 of them. There are about
                                                                  18
                                                                       confessions or self-incriminatory admissions which you
19
    five of them outstanding but -
                                                                  19
                                                                       contend are inadmissible because they were extracted
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Just to make sure you and I
                                                                  20
                                                                       improperly.
21
    are understanding each other -
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes
22
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  22
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     And which would be not
                              Yes
23
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 - I'm referring to people
                                                                  23
                                                                       received in evidence in a criminal trial because of the
    who allegedly made statements upon confessions, as you call
24
                                                                  24
                                                                       facts upon which you rely.
25
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
    them -
                                                                                                 Yes, Chairperson -
                                                      Page 30888
                                                                                                                       Page 30889
 1
            MR MPOFU:
                               And five of the persons you've
                                                                   1
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                That's correct.
                                                                   2
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
 2
    consulted with and five of them have alleged to you that
                                                                                                   - consult with the sixth.
 3
    the statements were extracted from them in circumstances
                                                                   3
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                That's correct.
 4
    such as you've mentioned and there's one person
                                                                   4
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Yes. I don't want you to
 5
    outstanding, with whom I take it you're still hoping to
                                                                      say something in public which could be embarrassing for the
    consult, is that correct?
                                                                   6
                                                                      persons but I'd be grateful if you could give me, possibly
 6
 7
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                   7
                                                                      in writing during the adjournment, the names of the six
                               Chairperson, without revealing
                                                                   8
 8
     too much I would say, instead of five, say four. There's
                                                                       people to whom you refer.
 9
                                                                   9
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
     one where there's a grey area. Four of the five certainly
                                                                                                I will.
                                                                  10
    made allegations.
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   I don't think it's
10
11
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  11
                                                                       advisable to get into the public domain -
                                  There are six statements.
12
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes.
                                                                  12
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes, ja.
13
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  You've consulted with five
                                                                  13
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   - that these six people
14
     of the persons who made the statements.
                                                                  14
                                                                       allegedly made confessions if in fact those confessions
15
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                  15
                                                                       aren't admissible.
                               Of which -
16
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Four of them positively
                                                                  16
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes.
17
     state that the statements were extracted from them in
                                                                  17
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   But if you can give them to
18
    circumstances which would render the statements
                                                                  18
                                                                       me in writing, obviously to Mr Mathibedi and Mr Semenya –
                                                                  19
19
     inadmissible.
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Thank you, Chairperson, I
20
                                                                  20
                                                                       appreciate that.
            MR MPOFU:
21
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  There is what you call a
                                                                  21
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   - that would help.
22
    grey area in respect of the fifth.
                                                                  22
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Thank you very much,
         MR MPOFU:
                              Ja.
                                                                  23
                                                                      Chairperson, yes. In fact if I may remind the Chairperson,
23
24
         CHAIRPERSON:
                                  And you're still
                                                                  24
                                                                       some of these people we referred to along the lines that
    endeavouring to -
                                                                      the Chairperson has said last year shortly after their
```

Page 30891

Page 30890

release when we were complaining about their torture and so

- 2 on in broad terms without mentioning their names. Save to
- 3 say, Chairperson, that Chairperson will remember that one
- 4 of those persons had alleged that he had been assaulted
- 5 until he soiled himself, another one said that his eardrums
- 6 were severely affected, I've not looked at the medicals
- 7 again, and that kind of, those kinds of allegations which
- are already on the record. So that's the kind of 8
- 9 allegations - as I said, Chairperson, I don't want to dwell
- 10 into those things, they might well be, they feature in

11 trials-within-a-trial in the criminal cases at a later

stage but it was just broadly, those are the kinds of 12

13 allegations.

14

15

16

17

18

19

1

Now, Chairperson, before I deal with the factors which might be relevant to the discretion that I've referred to, I just want to also specifically deal with what I call relevance in the stricter sense rather than the wider sense, namely this, Chairperson. In weighing up the issues I'd like the Chairperson to take into account whether in fact the question of, assuming the statements

- 20
- 21 were not even affected in the manner that I've alluded to,
- 22 are their contents in respect of self-incrimination and so
- 23 on actually relevant to the issues that the Commission has
- 24 to determine? And I know that, Chairperson, at face value
- 25 this submission might sound strange in the sense that

Page 30892

- as follows. Let's take for example, I'll answer it
- indirectly first. One of the reasons, Chairperson, that 2
- 3 for example we have been told that the shooters, as we call
- 4 them, are not going to be all called here individually to
- 5 say this is why I shot and this is how I shot and so on.
- 6 Is exactly because whatever the criminal liability of those
- 7 shooters is a matter that is separate from what the
- 8 commission is investigating. What the commission is really
- 9 investigating principally is whether there is liability on
- 10 the part of groups of people generically speaking. So when
- 11 you look at the terms of reference, and I won't read them,
- 12 you will see for example the commission shall enquire, make
- 13 findings, report and make recommendations concerning the
- 14 following taking into consideration the constitution and so
- 15 on. One, the conduct of Lonmin and then it says, the
- 16 conduct of Lonmin PLC, not of Mr Sinclair or Mr this and
- 17 that and then the conduct of AMCU and then the conduct of
- 18 NUM and so on and so on. And the two provisions which are
- 19 not, don't fall into that generic category which might be a
- moderate answer to your question, Chairperson, are 1.6.
- 21 Firstly, 1.6 says one of the things that the commission
- 22 must investigate is the conduct of individuals and loose
- groupings in cementing and or otherwise promoting a
- 24 situation of conflict and confrontation which may have
- 25 given rise to the tragic incident directly or indirectly.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

obviously the Commission has to determine what happened

- 2 during that particular period and so on and also such,
- 3 quote/unquote, "confessions/ admissions" would be relating
- 4 to addressing the matters that happened in that period but
- that is not the sense in which I'm raising this point. I'm
- 6 raising this point, Chairperson, in the following manner.
- 7 It is not the function of this Commission to pinpoint
- 8 specific criminal liability on the part of specific

9 individuals.

11

10 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, is that entirely correct? Among the terms of reference is a request to us

12 to consider suggesting to the Director of Public

13 Prosecutions that prosecutions be considered against

14 particular individuals. That would possibly include

suggestions in respect of members of the police service if

16 they have behaved in a manner which would constitute a

17 criminal offence.

18 [10:54] Equally of course the same point would apply to

19 some of the strikers if the evidence reveals that they may

20 well have committed criminal offences also. So I'm not

21 sure you're entirely correct in saying that that's beyond

22 our province. It certainly is an aspect we have to

23 consider.

24 MR MPOFU: Yes, thanks, Chairperson.

Knowing you I anticipated that – the issue, Chairperson, is

Page 30893

So it's confined to the cementing of a particular

atmosphere when it comes to that category.

3 And then, Chairperson, paragraph 5 of the terms

4 of reference which is the one that the chairperson referred

to, says "the commission shall where appropriate refer any

6 matter for prosecution, further investigation or the

7 convening of a separate inquiry to the appropriate law

8 enforcement agency, government department or regulator

9 regarding the conduct of a certain person or persons." Now

10 the paragraph 5, Chairperson, exactly postulates the

11 situation where the commission would make a referral for,

12 let's say in this context, a criminal prosecution. It does

13 not, firstly, postulate where the commission itself must

14 busy itself with a determination of such criminal 15 liability. And secondly, Chairperson, and more

16 importantly, in the case of all the individuals who fall

17 into what we've called the special category criminal

18 proceedings have already been instituted. So paragraph 5

19 in respect of those individuals is irrelevant and the

20 commission is hardly going to refer them to criminal

21 prosecution when they've already been - Now that being so,

Chairperson, and looking at it from the point of view of,

23 remember where we started, of the weighing of the prejudice

24 versus property value and so on it would mean that either

at best for my argument there is no property value of the

RealTime Transcriptions

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 30894

evidence or at the very least it is there but it's tenuous.

- 2 And weighing that against the substantial prejudice and
- 3 harm which is self evident which would be suffered by the
- 4 individuals concerned, then I would appeal for the
- 5 commission to exercise its discretion in favour of
- 6 excluding the evidence. So that - sorry, Chairperson.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON: I'm sorry to interrupt you,
- 8 Mr Mpofu. Ms Tokota made a point to me which I think I'd 9
- like to put to you. When you give us the names of the
- 10 people on the piece of paper, we've discussed it's not
- 11 desirable to do it in a public forum like this, it would be
- 12 also helpful if you could tell us the charges which have
- been brought against those particular people because 13
- clearly your point would be that if one of them is being 14
- 15 charged with a murder of Mr Twala, for example, then we
- don't have to recommend that that should happen because 16
- it's happening already. But if of course he hasn't been 17
- 18 charged with the murder of Mr Twala and the evidence
- 19 indicates that there is a strong case against him then that
- 20 would be a factor that would not be covered by your
- 21 argument. So it would be helpful if you could give us
- then, not only the names, but also the charges which have 22
- 23 already been brought against them because that would have a
- 24 bearing on the application of the argument that you've just
- 25 put to us.

Page 30895

- MR MPOFU: Yes, of this particular
- argument, yes, Chairperson. So to round off that point,
- Chairperson, on that leg of the argument what we are simply
- submitting is that in the weighing up process the prejudice
- 5 outweighs even if we concede to some tenuous property value 6 which might or might not be there.
- 7 CHAIRPERSON: No, I understand that.
- 8 MR MPOFU: The next point, Chairperson,
- 9 which we would appeal for you to consider is also the, it's
- 10 the very important issue of consistency and I've already
- 11 eluded to it in the context of what I call the shooters. I
- 12
- won't repeat it, Chairperson, it's the same point that I
- 13 raised in respect of the shooters and how the shooters on
- the other side would be treated in a way. 14
  - CHAIRPERSON: If I can put the point to
  - you as it's appeared to me from the very beginning of this
- commission, to see whether it's the point you're making.
- The matter of general policy, it wouldn't be advisable for
- 19 this commission to make positive findings of guilt against
- 20 particular individuals because if they were, if the
- 21 prosecution authorities decide not to prosecute them or if
- 22 they were prosecuted and acquitted they would nevertheless
- 23 bear the stain, as it were, of a positive finding of guilt
- by this commission. And that as a matter of general
  - principle would not be desirable.

Page 30896

- MR MPOFU: Yes. So -1
- CHAIRPERSON: 2 So it would be, it may well
- 3 be we could find there's a prima facie case or something of
- 4 that kind but positive findings of guilt I do not
- 5 understand to be within our terms of reference. And I can
- understand very powerful reasons of principle why we should 6
  - refrain from doing that.
- 8 MR MPOFU: Yes. Thank you very much,
- 9 Chairperson. And as reference to that particular
- 10 constraint, Chairperson, you will remember that even I at
- 11 my most accusative or -
- 12 CHAIRPERSON: I think -
- 13 MR MPOFU: 1 -
- 14 CHAIRPERSON: - it's more of an adjective
- 15 word -

7

- 16 MR MPOFU: It is better, yes. Would've
- 17 said, Chairperson, for example with regard to Brigadier
- Calitz, that we will recommend to the commission that the 18
- 19 commission must refer your case for prosecution. I could
- never have said put to him that well because of this or
- 21 that concession that you have made we're going to now ask
- 22 this commission to say you are guilty of anything and that was because of that very constraint, Chairperson.
- Now the next point, Chairperson, is simply the

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

25 fact that, and this has also been made, this point has been

- Page 30897
- made before. Insofar as, it's not clear to me I must
- 2 confess, how SAPS in any event were seeking to introduce
- 3 those so called concessions through the evidence of Mr X,
- 4 but I'm sure that's a matter which they've thought about,
- 5 but assuming that there was a way to do so the potential
- prejudice, I can't put it higher than that, should also 6
- 7 take into account that where Mr X is a self confessed 8
- 9
- to be revealed, no doubt, under cross-examination but
- 10 whatever they are the extent to which he implicates others

multiple murderer himself and his motives are still going

- 11 in gruesome and serious crimes to say the least ought
- 12 itself to be taken from whence it comes and to the extent
- 13 that he, by his own admission, is a tainted type of
- 14 witness. To that extent the protection of others who may
- 15 be innocent or at least who claim innocence, unlike him.
- should be taken into consideration. The last consideration 16
- 17 which we would appeal for the commissioners to take into
- 18 account in the exercise of the discretion is that in any
- 19 event broadly speaking in our law pre and post
- 20 constitutional dispensation the right to, against self
- 21 incrimination is one that is always jealously guarded in
- 22 our system. And without going much into detail, because
- 23 the contents of that right is quite trite.
- 24 CHAIRPERSON: It's constitutionally
  - entrenched.

21

22

23

24

MR MPOFU:

CHAIRPERSON:

CHAIRPERSON:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

six persons to whom you refer -

Yes.

MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chairperson.

case of the sixth, or possibly even the fifth, allege that

All statements made by the

- who allege, or in the

Marikana Commission of Inquiry Page 30898 Page 30899 MR MPOFU: Yes. It's constitutionally lost my sentence, sorry. I have just crossed it. 1 entrenched and as I said to you it existed even before Pertaining to persons who claim that such statements were 2 3 that. I simply want to refer you, Chairperson, to page 582 improperly obtained. I'm just giving it in a generic kind 4 of - where it deals simply with the question of the scope of feel. Maybe I might add, Chairperson, to just that 5 and applicability of the right as follows. "As we that's the order. I just something that I forgot to 6 6 mentioned above our courts have accepted that the privilege mention 7 7 CHAIRPERSON: is not limited to criminal or civil proceedings. It is Improperly obtained, you 8 mean in circumstances which would render them inadmissible 8 available for instance to a person called as a witness in 9 9 inquest proceedings and it seems in administrative and in the court of law? 10 quasi judicial hearings." The simple point being that the 10 MR MPOFU: Exactly, Chairperson, in 11 right against self incrimination would be applicable in 11 circumstances where they would, prima facie would be 12 proceedings such as this one. Yes, Chairperson, I think 12 inadmissible. Obviously we don't have the facility of a 13 13 those would be the specific considerations which we would trial within a trial in these proceedings, so one can 14 14 highlight. The list is not exhaustive as to the exercise postulate, ja. 15 of the discretion that we seek to - So all in all, CHAIRPERSON: What exactly do you mean by 15 16 exclusion? 16 Chairperson, the ruling we seek is for the exclusion of 17 MR MPOFU: 17 statements pertaining which are A, self incriminatory and Okay. 18 or pertaining to persons who claim that -18 CHAIRPERSON: The reason I ask the 19 CHAIRPERSON: This is now B. B - A is 19 question is we received some bundles from the police which 20 self incriminatory. 20 include dockets. 21 MR MPOFU: Yes, B. 21 [11:14] Now these dockets include all sorts of 22 CHAIRPERSON: Or B -22 statements, including the statements to which you refer, 23 MR MPOFU: And or B, yes. 23 and all sorts of other statements as well. Do you submit 24 CHAIRPERSON: 24 Finish, pertaining to? that the exclusionary order you seek should be wide enough 25 MR MPOFU: to involve the removal of statements of that kind from the Yes, Chairperson, now I've Page 30901 Page 30900 dockets that are before us? the statements were obtained in circumstances which would 1 2 render them inadmissible? 2 MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes, Chairperson, and 3 one of the reasons for that, Chairperson, is the point 3 MR MPOFU: Yes. which I -4 CHAIRPERSON: 4 Ja. 5 CHAIRPERSON: 5 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, if I can just The interpreter gets no mention just two quick points. One is that the dockets 6 6 time -7 MR MPOFU: 7 Sorry. Okay, Chairperson. concerned, or rather the statements concerned were 8 8 CHAIRPERSON: Yes. obviously obtained for the purposes of different 9 9 MR MPOFU: proceedings to the current ones, and as the Chairperson has Yes, Chairperson, I just 10 correctly alluded their admissibility or otherwise will wanted to make a -10 11 probably be determined in those proceedings. CHAIRPERSON: 11 I take it this order is 12 made in relation to the six people on whose behalf you -12 The next point which may be of relevance is the 13 whose names you're going to give to us in writing? 13 fact that at least in the case of I think two of the 14 14 MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chairperson, individuals they indicated that they had wanted the 15 presence of ourselves as their legal representatives, which 15 but I might just mention, that's why I used the word "statements" instead of the persons, because some of the was denied. Again I'm just mentioning that blandly, 16 17 persons might have made one or more statements. 17 Chairperson. It's a matter that will be dealt with at the 18 CHAIRPERSON: 18 appropriate time -Yes, yes. No, no, I 19 19 understand that. CHAIRPERSON: Let me make sure I

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

20

23

24

understand you. This sounds like a second alternative

ground of admissibility. Either the statements were

extracted by force, or the threat of force, or even if

taking of the statement in the circumstances was

there wasn't actual force or actual threat of force, the

inappropriate and therefore inadmissible because the right

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

25

type of objection -

Page 30903

Page 30905

25

Page 30902 to legal representation which was requested was not accorded to the person who made the statement before the 2 3 statement was made, and that you will contend in the 4 alternative, as it were, in any event would be a basis for 5 excluding the statements -MR MPOFU: 6 Correct. 7 CHAIRPERSON: - in a trial, and ergo you 8 say they should be the basis for exclusion of the 9 statements here. Is that your -10 MR MPOFU: That's exactly correct, Chairperson. That's why I used the word "improperly," but 11 12 it would encompass those two examples most certainly. 13 Thank you, Chairperson, those are the submissions. 14 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Mpofu. Who 15 is going to reply on behalf of the SAPS? But perhaps I should also state that I'm proposing to ask the evidence 16 17 leaders as well, but I think after we've had the reply from 18 the SAPS. I was proposing to take the tea adjournment at 19 about this stage, lest you prefer to argue after the adjournment - if you'd like to argue now I'm in your hands. 20 21 MR SEMENYA SC: It would be convenient to 22 do it, otherwise it's going to be an argument that is 23 interrupted by the adjournment. 24 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. Thank you, Mr

Semenya. We take the adjournment for 15 minutes.

[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:51] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. I apologise once again for the delay, caused apparently by attempts to get the audio system working. I'm assured it 5 is now working. We will see. Before Mr Semenya addresses 6 me I wish to make two announcements. 7 After Mr X has finished his evidence-in-chief the 8 evidence of the experts Mr White and I think Colonel 9 Hendrickx will be interposed. Those who wish to apply for 10 permission to cross-examine Mr White and Colonel Hendrickx 11 must please do so by the end of business on Friday, that's 12 about 4 o'clock or half past 4 on Friday, indicating the 13 topics on which they wish to cross-examine and the 14 documents on which they propose to rely, if they are given 15 16 Those who wish to apply or have applied for leave to cross-examine Mr X and have not yet provided lists of 17 the documents on which they wish to rely must please do so 19 by the start of business on Monday. Mr Semenya. 20 MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. Chair, 21 there are three direct answers to this application and they 22 are brief. The first, Chair, is that this is again an 23 anticipatory objection. We are not given the names of

people about whose statements there should be difficulties.

There are no statements of any of them who are alleging

Page 30904 that the statements obtained from them were obtained under 1 circumstances that would render them inadmissible in law. 2 3 CHAIRPERSON: Well, to be fair, I take it 4 if they haven't yet provided the names of the persons they 5 can't also provide statements from those persons whom they 6 haven't yet named, but I take it the point you're making is 7 that in order to deal adequately with the objection you 8 really need the information that I asked for, which we will 9 be getting in due course, together with statements from those persons indicating, or prima facie at least that 10 there is a reason to believe that an objection to the 11 12 admissibility of the evidence would be upheld at the trial 13 and therefore the consequent prejudice to which Mr Mpofu 14 has referred would be suffered if the evidence were 15 admitted here. I take it that's what you're saying. Am I right? 16 17 MR SEMENYA SC: That is correct, Chair. 18 That's why we call it an anticipatory objection. This objection, if it has merit, it must be raised at the point where the admissibility of a particular statement is 21 objected to. We would know the contents of that statement. 22 We would know exactly under which circumstances it is alleged that the statement was obtained under coercion or 24 on one or other ground which would render that document 25 inadmissible. But so too the way in which one meet that ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

CHAIRPERSON: Is this your second answer? You said you -MR SEMENYA SC: I was still on the same answer -CHAIRPERSON: Still with your first point. MR SEMENYA SC: And hopefully still brief. CHAIRPERSON: Brevity is a relative concept of course. MR SEMENYA SC: So Mpofu would have made me aware, Chair. Chair, secondly the way one deals with an objection of that nature is to obtain the specificity of the complaint in that statement where they say I have been coerced by Sergeant X, and that would give us an opportunity to go and consult with that individual against whom that allegation is made. It is when you compare the two that you would see whether or not the complaint is sound or not sound, the objection is valid or it's not. So as a matter of principle you cannot invite a ruling of the Commission that unidentified statements, allegedly made on a basis that renders them in law inadmissible, which is just purely offered at the bar. That is the first one, Chair.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

8

10

11

Page 30907

Page 30909

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 30906

The second one. Chair, is that this objection confuses the nature of the forum this is. There is absolutely no jurisdiction on this Commission to convict anyone. You do not have those powers. The terms of reference tell us that your function is to investigate; it's investigative. So even to use the word like "selfincriminating" is misplaced. It's a misnomer. You cannot incriminate yourself in a Commission.

But where I do know that to be accurate, Chair, is with reference to the provisions of the regulations themselves, and that's regulation 9(2) which reads as follows -

"No evidence regarding questions and answers contemplated in sub-regulation (1), and no evidence regarding any fact or information that comes to light in consequence of any such questions or answers shall be in any criminal proceedings" - now that's where the complaint is. It says that fact or information, it shall be admissible in any criminal proceedings. That's what it says, except in criminal proceedings where the person concerned is charged with an offence in terms of section 6 of the Commissions Act, i.e. he perjured himself. So the regulations anticipate that so that to free the hands of the Commission to investigate the facts, exclude that information that serves before the Commission in subsequent criminal proceedings.

But too, Chair, at the very highest level of powers the Commission has is to make recommendations, and if the Commission was minded to make recommendation about the prosecution of any individual it would surely be on the basis of a reasoned recommendation, and if that reason is cogent in the eyes of the National Director of Public Prosecutions then maybe that may result. That is the very highest that can come out of here if there is evidence cogent enough to support the conclusion or the recommendation.

The third, which is one tangential to the second but also supportive of the second, is to consider the probative value of the evidence that is sought to be tendered. It may very well be that come argument we would be asking the Commission to say please accept that statement insofar as it is supported by independent cogent evidence, and it may very well be that Mr Mpofu might argue that absent a particular corroboration of the contents of that statement, that statement has no probative value.

CHAIRPERSON: I cannot really understand quite how that argument works. Let me explain to you what my problem is. My understanding is that the statements are to be proffered to the Commission on the basis that they corroborate what Mr X says; Mr X is an accomplice, Mr X is

Page 30908

a self-confessed criminal, there's a certain degree of 1

- 2 suspicion which attaches to anything he may say. It
- 3 doesn't mean he isn't necessarily telling the truth, but it
- 4 means particular caution is required, and if you approach
- 5 his evidence as an accomplice you then very often look
- either for corroboration or some other factor which renders 6
  - his evidence cogent.

Now the argument will be not that you look at the statement tendered to corroborate X to see whether there's something else that corroborates X, because that's a rather contrived operation. If the so-called confession, or alleged confession of say Mr Y is corroborated by some factor, that presumably will be a factor which will in any event corroborate the evidence of Mr X in support of whose evidence the alleged confession of Mr Y is produced.

So I'm not quite sure how this submission of yours works, because remember we're not looking at an alleged statement by Mr Y to see whether we can believe it on its own, as I understand it. The purpose for which these statements are to be produced, if I'm understanding this part of the case correctly, is we're looking for material which can give us the assurance that what Mr X says on a particular issue can be believed, despite the problems that I've alluded to.

Now if there's something else anyway which

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

corroborates what Y says, which in turn corroborates what X

says, then you can just look at the factor relied on to

corroborate what Y says for the purpose of corroborating X.

So it seems a little bit contrived to approach it in the

way you are, but I'm putting the problem to you because I'm

not quite sure I understand the full thrust of your 6

MR SEMENYA SC:

submission.

illustrate this as an example. If the statement of a particular witness says for instance I was one of the makarapas, because in itself may make him an accomplice, we

Well, Chair, maybe let me

12 may have to approach his evidence with caution. Its

13 probative value is significantly heightened if we can see

14 him on the video, and at the time of argument I'll be able

15 to say to the Commission, 'Chair, you must accept him to be

16 correct on that point, not only on the strength of what is

17 contained in the statement, but it is independently

18 corroborated by objective evidence.' That is the

19 submission that I'm making, with respect, but if it is

20 something that can be ruled upon now because you just don't

21 have the substratum on which to base any ruling, and

22 finally I repeat the second submission.

23 Chair, we should not conflate the nature of these proceedings to court proceedings that are determinative of rights. This one is not, and I did not guite understand

9

1

Page 30910

the argument about relevance because those relating -2 CHAIRPERSON: The argument was relevance,

as appeared in a passage in Professor Zeffert's book, was

4 that relevance in a legal context, the context of evidence

- 5 has got two factors. The one is whether it's relevant to
- 6 the issue. The other is it may be technically relevant to
- 7
- the issue, but if its reception involves so many other
- problems of lengthy investigation of collateral facts and 8
- 10 says, or the courts that developed the principles of law of

so on, then as a matter of legal policy the law of evidence

- 11 evidence say that this evidence isn't worth the candle. It
- 12 may be technically relevant, but it's not "legally
- 13 relevant" - that's the phraseology used - because of all
- 14 the attendant mischief's and nonsense and trouble in
- 15 arriving at proof of a fact which may not contribute
- 16 substantially to the issue. I think that was Mr Mpofu's
- 17 submission, if I understood him correctly. If I didn't he
- 18 will with his usual forthrightness tell me I'm wrong.

19 MR SEMENYA SC: And that is why, Chair,

- 20 we're making the argument that that legal proposition is 21 sound if you are confronting a forum which has the power to
- 22 adjudicate rights that are in contestation. Whether it's
- 23 the right to innocence, or whether it is a right to
- 24 judgment in a civil matter is a different issue, but this
- 25 forum does not have those powers. So the so-called

Page 30911

- prejudice or harm to which Mr Mpofu refers is not manifest.
- It's not even palpable. It's not even demonstrable. We
- are not even told who will suffer what harm, and be able to
- then make a ruling whether or not there is cogency in that
- 5 type of submission. So we are being asked to reply blind
- to the gravamen of the complaint because we have no details 6
- 7 of it. Those are our submissions, Chair.

8 CHAIRPERSON: I'm not sure that the

- 9 complaint is blind, but I would hope that any blindness
- 10 that may exist will be eliminated when Mr Mpofu gives us
- 11 the list to which I referred, and I can't see a problem in
- 12 the provision of statements, affidavits by the persons
- 13 concerned, indicating grounds prima facie why the
- 14 statements would be inadmissible. If Mr Mpofu does that
- then we would have a basis, then you would be able to deal
- with the allegations, as you say. We would have a basis
- 17 for saying this evidence is suspect, we'd better not
- 18 receive it.

19

But when you talk about prejudice, of course

- 20 there's a further factor which I must confess weighs with
- me and I'd like to hear you on. It's not only prejudice to
- 22 people, it's prejudice to the Commission, it's prejudice to
- 23 the credibility of its findings. I wouldn't want the
- 24 impression to be created that this Commission is prepared
  - to function as a kind of star chamber.

Page 30912

- [12:10] Receiving all kind of suspect evidence extorted
- by torture. If that's the case, I obviously don't know if 2
- 3 it's so, but and making findings on it that would not be
- 4 conducive to achieving the purposes for which the
- 5 commission was appointed to give an objective unbiased
- 6 finding of what the facts in dispute are. The star chamber
- 7 was rightly closed during the reign of Charles the First
- 8 because of all the abuses to which it gave rise and I never
- 9 had any ambition to preside over a revived body of that
- 10 kind. And I think there are very strong cogent reasons why
- 11 that should not be the case and if evidence is going to be
- 12 put before us which is suspect, suspect not because it's
- 13 definitely proven to have been extracted by torture but
- it's got the taint of or as I would say prima facie taint 14
- 15 of that kind of problem, alleged problem. Then the further
- 16 point Mr Mpofu raises would pick up traction as it were and
- 17 that is the time to be spent investigating these
- 18 allegations would probably not be worth the candle because
- 19 we're at limited time here and there are many reasons why
- it would operate in a court. I understand we're not a
- 21 court. I understand we have no rights to determine
- 22 anything, but we are required to give recommendations and
- findings which is believed would be of assistance, not only
- 24 in particular disputes between some of these people and the
- 25 police or Lonmin but which will, it's hoped, will assist to

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 30913

- give guidance generally in what amounts to a national
- problem which has actually given rise to international
- 3 concern. And we must do nothing which would in any way
- 4 imperil the credibility of the commission. As you will
- 5 know I've lent over backwards. Some people have criticised
- 6 me for leaning over backwards too much but I had to choose
- 7 between doing things which might give rise to complaints
- 8 against the commission around it wasn't being fair, as
- 9 supposed to complaints on the other side that I was being
- 10 too fair, but those were valid considerations. They remain
- 11 valid considerations and they are to me the most important
- 12 factors to be considered in assessing this point that's
- 13 been raised by Mr Mpofu. But I would like to respond to
- 14 you this way by asking Mr Mpofu questions. Mr Mpofu, 15 you're going to give me a list of the six people. I take
- 16 it you won't have a problem giving me affidavits from them
- 17 indicating the basis upon which they allege their
- 18 statements would be ruled inadmissible in the court of law,
- 19 why it would be improper for even a commission of this
- 20 kind, upholding principles of fairness, concerned to be
- 21 seen to retain its credibility. If you set those facts out
- 22 then there will be a basis for me to exercise a discretion
- 23 if necessary and also I suppose an answer, a basis for the
- 24 police, if they can show that the allegations are clearly
- without any merit at all, why that's a matter to be looked

Page 30915

Page 30917

25

Page 30914 at. I understand you to say in the case of some, at least, 2 of the people you've actually got medical reports 3 indicating these people were assaulted while they were in 4 custody which if that is so would afford some kind of prima 5 facie confirmation of their allegations. Am I correct in that? 6 7 MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson, we do. 8 CHAIRPERSON: So what I propose to do is 9 not to make a ruling on the objection that you've raised until that material is available and the police have had a 10 11 chance to deal with it. That seems to me to be fair to say 12 that it's difficult for the SAPS to deal with a generalised 13 attack but it's within your power and you've indicated to 14 me, as I understand you're prepared to exercise that power. It's within your power to give them the wherewithal so 15 16 these become specific points relating to statements made or 17 allegedly made by six specific people and we can then deal 18 with it in a comprehensive and, one hopes, a satisfactory 19 basis. 20 MR MPOFU: Well, Chairperson, here all in 21 principle I have no objection to that, Chairperson. It's 22 just unfortunate because it would be time consuming. I 23 would've thought that Mr Semenya, as a colleague, would 24 accept from the Bar when I say I've consulted with people

2 allegations have already been made on the record that if 3 that is not acceptable to him then obviously I'll get the 4 people to repeat what they said to me yesterday in the consultations. 6 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, well it's not only Mr 7 Semenya's feelings on the matter or who's the matter 8 relevant, it's ours as well. I'm reluctant to just rule 9 inadmissible statements just on the say so even though it 10 comes from counsel. I understand counsel do their duty. 11 They convey their instructions to the court or the 12 commission, but I wanted something a bit more than that. 13 Anyway, I would like that done. I will not give a ruling 14 just yet. When this material you referred to has come Mr Semenya will then be able to deal with it if he wishes. He 16 may well feel at that stage, sorry, I'll give Mr Mahlangu a 17 chance in a moment. He may feel at that stage that in fact 18 what will be necessary will be quite far ranging 19 investigations inter alia by the commission which may 20 render the whole exercise not worth the candle, but that's 21 something for him to decide in the light of the material 22 when it becomes available. 23 MR MPOFU: 24 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Budlender, is there anything you wish to say at this stage or would you wish to

Chairperson, some or all as I say I just didn't want to

medical examination last year and that some of the

Page 30916 keep your powder dry and use it if necessary after the 1 information Mr Mpofu has undertaken to give us is available 2 3 and Mr Semenya has a chance to deal with it? 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, if there will be 5 an opportunity to address you at that stage I'm happy to wait until that stage. 6 7 CHAIRPERSON: I will give you that opportunity and, sorry before you say something can I just 8 9 say something. I take it it's implicit that the statements the police may wish to rely on will not be proffered until 10 such time as this matter is disposed of. 11 12 MR MPOFU: Yes, thank you, Chairperson. 13 Maybe, Chairperson, what I can say which may or may not be of assistance is that some of the people, at least I'm not 14 15 sure of the number now, have about six I'm told, but I 16 don't want to be held to that number -CHAIRPERSON: 17 You did tell me it was six, 18 you see -19 MR MPOFU: Ja. no -20 CHAIRPERSON: of them is one you've 21 actually -22 MR MPOFU: No, I'm making a different point. 23

A different point, sorry.

Ja. Some of those six,

CHAIRPERSON:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR MPOFU:

yesterday and there are, we sent them to medical for a

commit because I'm not sure of the number. Some or all of them have in any event laid charges or complaints with the IPID and this also is something that I think I indicated last year regarding their alleged torture. And all our -CHAIRPERSON: - that solved the problem. If you can get the dockets from IPID then -MR MPOFU: That's -CHAIRPERSON: - that saves you quite a lot of other work. MR MPOFU: Yes. No, that's what I'm saying, Chairperson. And I don't want to discourage this break in the proceedings but just to say this, Chairperson, there's only one method to test the admissibility of a statement and it's called a trial within a trial. We don't have that facility in these proceedings and so whatever we do will have to be a compromise or some kind of improvisation because -CHAIRPERSON: I don't know, you say sorry to interrupt you, I'm not sure. MR MPOFU: CHAIRPERSON: You say we haven't got that facility, we have the power to make rules for our procedure and -MR MPOFU: Well -

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 30919

Page 30918 CHAIRPERSON: - if it was necessary we secondly we will answer that when we have the information 1 but secondly the prejudice to the commission can only arise would do that. The other point you raise of course is the 2 3 inconvenience of embarking upon it on the series of six if it makes its conclusions based on that type of evidence 4 trials within a trial may outweigh any advantage that may around which there is concern, but if at the conclusion of 5 arise from producing the statements at the end, if at the the commission the commission says because we were not - it 6 6 end of such an enquiry or series of enquiries there was a said -7 finding in favour of the police, but that's the other point 7 CHAIRPERSON: You mustn't make any you make. 8 8 submissions so strongly, Mr Mahlangu. 9 9 MR MPOFU: MR MAHLANGU: I thought it was Yes, thanks. 10 CHAIRPERSON: I haven't overlooked. 10 deafeningly cogent an argument to make. No, Chair, if the 11 MR SEMENYA SC: 11 commission came to the conclusion that because the testing Chair, I must say to Mr 12 of the truthfulness or otherwise of these allegation is a 12 Mpofu that I don't doubt his integrity. It is not that he 13 13 was not told about these tortures but torture, coercion are facility we did not have it is for that reason the weight 14 14 questions of fact that must come from those who allege it we attach to these documents is more or less not there 15 and the circumstances around which they contend or allege 15 unless it is independently corroborated by independent evidence. What could be the prejudice of the commission if 16 that torture happened. So it is that second category to 17 that happens, but it is only at that time that that may 17 which I was making reference. 18 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I didn't understand 18 raise itself as a problem. 19 MR MPOFU: 19 you to be questioning Mr Mpofu's integrity at all, but Chair -20 anyway he's very fairly conceding to give you the 20 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, Mr Mpofu? 21 21 MR MPOFU: Yes, Chairperson. information. There may be it comes from the IPID dockets 22 22 if we can get them. So and if that's so we can get them Chairperson, I think there's a fundamental 23 23 misunderstanding. Sorry. sooner rather than later and we can deal with this matter 24 CHAIRPERSON: 24 quite soon. Mr Mpofu, Mr Mahlangu was -25 25 MR MPOFU: MR SEMENYA SC: But secondly, Chair, I'm sorry, yes. Page 30920 1 CHAIRPERSON: This commission on this

2 aspect is the interpreter has the last word and not 3 counsel. 4 MR MPOFU: Yes. Chairperson, I just want to say one thing just so that we don't misunderstand each 5 other. What we are talking about here, Chairperson, and I 6 7 use that word very advisably in my address, are claims of 8 impropriety of whatever type, whether it is torture or the 9 absence of legal representatives. Now those claims are 10 there and I understand Mr Semenya to accept that those 11 claims were made at least to me. Now as to the veracity of 12 the claims themselves, that's irrelevant to what the 13 objection I'm raising now. Because the veracity or 14 otherwise of those claims can only be determined by a trial 15 within a trial. Let's assume that some of them are wild 16 claims and some are true, so what? The whole point is that 17 is whether the commission is prepared against relevance 18 which is either non existent or tenuous to accept 19 statements in respect of which claims of impropriety have 20 been made. There's no other remedy or I can come to Mr 21 Semenya with 100 affidavits of people who claim that they

22 were tortured. How is it going to determine the veracity

24 trial within a trial? There's no other acceptable means of

doing that. So it is either the commission accepts that

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

thereof except through the term time tested matter of a

Page 30921

- these statements, firstly, are not relevant at all in which
- case all this becomes academic or if the commission says
- 3 well they might be of some relevance does all this
- 4 including these affidavits and so on justify or rather not
- justify the exercise of the discretion for their exclusion.
- That really, that's my submission. So it's not so much I'm
- 7 going to show somebody's scar in this, that's irrelevant at
- 8 this stage because it's not going to assist anybody.
- 9
  - CHAIRPERSON: If it was - Mr Mpofu, I
- 10 understood your submission to be as you summarise it, but I
- 11 did say, speaking for myself, I would prefer to see
- 12 affidavits by the people concerned so these are not just
- 13 allegations made, but these are supported by in the way of
- 14 factual assertions in courts and other bodies normally are
- 15 supported, but anyway, I think we understand what you've
- 16 said and I think Mr Semenya understands what you said and
- 17 we understand what he submitted. You understand as well.
- 18 So we can now get on with the main business of the morning
- 19 and that's hearing Mr X's evidence. Mr Mathibedi, I
- 20 understand you're going to call Mr X. I did indicate that
- we wanted people who have not yet indicated documents on
- which they will rely in cross-examination to do so at the
- 23 start of business on Monday and that may make it necessary
- 24 for you after the evidence of the experts has been
- interposed, to reopen as it were the examination in chief

```
Page 30922
                                                                                                                         Page 30923
    of the witness before cross-examination in which case you
                                                                        documents to be used in evidence in chief of Mr X -
                                                                    2
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI:
2
    will refer to the documents to which your attention
                                                                                                     That's correct.
                                                                    3
3
    would've been drawn by the parties. And you will also
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - and the first two are -
                                                                       the one is a manuscript statement of Mr X dated the 7th of
4
    then, I would think be able to deal with these documents to
                                                                    4
5
    which Mr Mpofu has been objecting because that will be the
                                                                       February 2013 and then number 2 is a typed version of that
    appropriate time to do it because I would hope by then be
                                                                    6
                                                                       document and then you have other statements by Mr X which
6
                                                                    7
                                                                       are described as new exhibits. That's 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
7
    able to give the ruling based on the extra information
    you're going to get. So I take it you can proceed for the
                                                                    8
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
8
                                                                                                         It goes up to item 10,
9
                                                                    9
    moment without referring to those documents but it's only
                                                                       Chair.
10
    six people apparently. And perhaps we can ask Mr Mpofu at
                                                                   10
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Item 10 is a typed
11
    least to provide you with their names during the lunch hour
                                                                   11
                                                                       statement. What I suggest what we do is we adopt the
                                                                   12
12
    so you at least bear that in mind when you're leading the
                                                                        practice we've done in the past, we give a document an
                                                                   13
                                                                       exhibit, a number. Where we have a manuscript version as
13
    evidence. But of course your rights to proffer those
                                                                   14
14
    statements at a later stage will of course be reserved
                                                                       well as a typed version we then put point 1 or point 2
15
    subject to the decision that I will have to make. But are
                                                                   15
                                                                        after the exhibit number we've given. So that - Ms Pillay
                                                                       will help me. What is the next exhibit number to use?
16
    you ready to call Mr X?
17
                                                                   17
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                Chair, it's AAAA.
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Thanks, Chair. For a
18
    start, Chair, we start with matters of housekeeping and
                                                                   18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    AAAA. So AAAA.1 - sorry.
19
    name the -
                                                                   19
                                                                       AAAA1.1 will be the manuscript statement dated 7 February
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Yes, alright matters of -
                                                                   20
                                                                        2013. AAA, sorry, AAAA1.2 will be the typed version
21
                                                                   21
                                                                       thereof. AAAA2.1 will be the statement which is marked A44
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      - the -
22
                                                                   22
                                                                       in the docket of case 107/08/2012.
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  - matters of housekeeping.
23
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      - of Mr X. But it's
                                                                   23
                                                                       [12:30] Is that right? So is A45 a typed version? I
24
    Bundle B.
                                                                   24
                                                                       haven't looked at it, or is it a separate - alright, so it
25
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  In the index of Bundle B,
                                                                       will just be AAA, rather AAAA2, that's the statement of X
                                                       Page 30924
                                                                                                                         Page 30925
    marked A4-4 in docket CAS108/08/2012. And then AAAA3 will
1
                                                                        we must bear your suggestion in mind for future exhibits.
                                                                    1
    be the statement of X in the same docket -5. And then
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Ms Pillay agrees with me,
2
3
    triple A - sorry, I always call it triple - AAAA4 will be
                                                                    3
                                                                        Chair.
4
    the statement of X marked A17 in docket CAS109/08/12, 2012
                                                                    4
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Well, perhaps she will also
                                                                        agree with my proposal that we bear your point in mind for
5
    and the one, and the I take it the one marked A18 is also
    another statement, it's not a typed one, is that right?
                                                                        future exhibits. I've already gone through the exercise.
6
                                                                    6
7
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     That's correct, Chair.
                                                                    7
                                                                        It is a good suggestion but pity you didn't mention it
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Then AAAA6 will be the
                                                                    8
8
                                                                        earlier, but thank you for it, belated though the gift is.
9
    statement marked A34, docket 111/08/2012 and AAAA7 in the
                                                                    9
                                                                               MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         Thanks, Chair. I beg
10
    same docket marked A35.
                                                                   10
                                                                        leave to call Mr X.
11
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                   11
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     We won't mention his name.
                                     Item 10 we only have a
12
    typed statement.
                                                                   12
                                                                        It's available on the documents which are before us. Mr
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Alright, thank you. So
                                                                   13
                                                                        Interpreter, would you please, I understand he speaks
14
    AAAA8 is the typed statement, do we know the date of the
                                                                   14
                                                                        Xhosa, would you please swear him in?
15
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR X:
                                                                                            Yes, I want to take the oath.
    statement?
16
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                   16
                                     Unfortunately, Chair,
                                                                               MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                      He has sworn, so help me
17
    it does not have a date -
                                                                   17
                                                                        God.
           CHAIRPERSON:
18
                                 - statement number 10 in
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR X:
                                                                                            (sworn in through interpreter).
19
    bundle B.
                                                                   19
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     I'm afraid I was
20
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Thanks, Chair.
                                                                   20
                                                                        distracted. Did you tell him he must tell the truth, the
                             Chairperson, if I may
21
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   21
                                                                        whole truth and nothing but the truth?
22 Chairperson, I know it's not my place but maybe it will
                                                                   22
                                                                               MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                      I did exactly that.
    save us time and some ink. Would it be harmful if we just
                                                                   23
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Yes, Mr Mathibedi.
24 call it AB1? This quadruple A is just going to -
                                                                   24
                                                                               EXAMINATION BY MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                                            Sir, you
           CHAIRPERSON:
                             We have already but perhaps
                                                                        confirm that you took part in the strike that occurred
```

```
Page 30926
                                                                                                                          Page 30927
    during August 2012?
                                                                        he didn't raise his hand.
1
2
           MR GOTZ:
                                                                    2
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                             Chair, I beg your pardon. I
                                                                                                       Let's solve the problem by
                                                                    3
                                                                        asking him to swear again. I don't have any (inaudible)
3
    didn't hear the witness respond to the request that he tell
4
    the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.
                                                                        good or bad taken - ask him please to repeat the oath, to
5
    (Inaudible) would be sworn in, he was told to do that but
                                                                        raise his right hand and to repeat that he swears to tell
    he didn't say, I accept and agree that that would be the
                                                                        the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.
6
                                                                    6
7
                                                                    7
    case.
                                                                        Would he please raise his right hand and say, I swear - so
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    8
                                                                        we can see his right hand on the screen.
                                  You don't have to do that.
9
                                                                    9
    All you have to do is, when you're told, you're asked to
                                                                                MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                       The hand is raised,
    swear you'll tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing
                                                                   10
                                                                        Chairperson.
10
11
    but the truth, you're then asked to raise your right hand
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Can he say, I swear, so
                                                                   11
    and say, I swear, so help me God and I understood from the
12
                                                                   12
                                                                        help me God.
13
    interpreter that that's what happened.
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR X:
                                                                                             So help me God.
14
           MR GOTZ:
                             No, Chair, that's precisely my
                                                                   14
                                                                                MR X:
                                                                                             (sworn in through interpreter)
15
                                                                   15
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Yes, Mr Mathibedi, after
    objection. He did not do that.
                                                                        that -
16
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  We're having a conflict of
                                                                   16
                                                                   17
17
    fact here. Mr Mahlangu, how do you respond to that?
                                                                               MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                           Thanks, Chair.
18
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                   Chairperson, he said it in
                                                                   18
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       - possibly over-cautious
19
    Xhosa. If you understand Xhosa, understand that
                                                                   19
                                                                        action.
20
     (inaudible) yes, it is so. Then I said, if it is so, then
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                           You confirm that you
21
    repeat the following words, "So help me God" and he did, in
                                                                        took part in the strike that occurred during August 2012?
                                                                   21
22
    Xhosa.
                                                                               MR X:
                                                                   22
                                                                                             Yes, sir.
23
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   23
                              Chairperson, maybe being Xhosa
                                                                               MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                           Were you aware that the
24
    speaking I can say that the objection, that (inaudible)
                                                                   24
                                                                        strike was unprotected?
    doesn't have to - the raising of the right hand in Xhosa -
25
                                                                   25
                                                                               MR X:
                                                                                             Yes, sir.
                                                       Page 30928
                                                                                                                          Page 30929
                                                                        happened, rather than evidence of what happened and what is
1
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                       Were you not worried
                                                                        more, put in the most leading way imaginable.
2
    that you will lose your job by taking part in the
                                                                                                     It does sound a bit leading
3
    unprotected strike?
                                                                    3
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    4
4
            MR X:
                         I wasn't, sir.
                                                                    5
5
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                               MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         Chairperson -
                                       Now sir, you are aware
    that as a result of the unlawful activities of some of the
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - reformulate your
                                                                    6
6
7
    strikers, that between the 10th and the 14th of August -
                                                                    7
                                                                        questions. Sorry, Mr Budlender, most of the points he's
                                                                    8
                                                                        dealt with are common cause so I take it it's a short way
8
            MR MAHLANGU:
                                   The sentence? The sentence
9
                                                                    9
                                                                        of trying to get him to -
    is incomplete, to interpret it.
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
10
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                       I thought maybe it is
                                                                                                         Well, Chair, there's a
                                                                   11
                                                                        dispute as to what the cause was of some of the lives on
11
     better if I break it into portions, two portions.
12
            MR MAHLANGU:
                                   If you could repeat it
                                                                   12
                                                                        the 13th of August. We all may have our views as to who was
                                                                   13
13
    again, sir.
                                                                        responsible for what, but this certainly seems to be a very
14
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                       You are aware that as a
                                                                   14
                                                                        (inaudible) - that the strikers were responsible for all of
    result of the unlawful activities of some of the strikers
15
                                                                   15
                                                                        the deaths that took place on the 13th of August is a matter
                                                                   16
                                                                        (inaudible).
16
     that occurred, so regard between the 10th and the 14th of
17
     August 2012, 10 people lost their lives.
                                                                   17
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     (Inaudible) because it is
                                                                   18
18
            MR X:
                         Yes, sir.
                                                                        an issue which we will have to decide and make findings on
19
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                       There was destruction
                                                                        as to whether the deaths of the police on the 13th were
    of property.
                                                                   20
                                                                        caused by unlawful acts by the strikers or the strikers
21
            MR X:
                                                                   21
                                                                        acting in self-defence or putative self-defence
                                                                        (inaudible). It's a matter on which we haven't yet made a
22
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                       There was intimidation.
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Chair, I don't want to
                                                                   23
23
                                                                        finding and we will only do so at the end.
    be difficult but is this really a proper way to ask a
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                         And if I may say so,
    question of the witness. It is conclusory as to what
                                                                        Chair, the strikers -
```

```
Page 30930
                                                                                                                        Page 30931
           CHAIRPERSON:
1
                                 Yes. Anyway, you said
                                                                       be here, they're entitled to hear, to hear the witness, to
2
    you'll reformulate the question.
                                                                   2
                                                                       see the witness on the screen. I hope it won't be
3
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Sir, were you involved
                                                                   3
                                                                       necessary to say (inaudible).
4
    in some of the killings that took place between the 10th and
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         Thank you. Sir, you
5
    the 14th of August 2012?
                                                                   5
                                                                       are aware that losing a loved one is not something that
           MR X:
6
                        Yes, sir.
                                                                   6
                                                                       people take lightly, it has got a serious impact on the
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
7
                                     Were you involved in
                                                                   7
                                                                       affected family.
                                                                   8
8
    some of the destruction of the property that occurred
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           It is so.
9
    between the 10th and the 14th of August?
                                                                   9
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         And you are also aware
10
           MR X:
                                                                       of the consequences of people losing their valuable
                        Yes
                                                                  10
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
11
                                     Were you involved in
                                                                  11
                                                                       property?
12
    some of the intimidation that occurred between the 10th and
                                                                  12
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           Yes, sir.
13
    the 12th of August 2012?
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         And you are also aware
14
           MR X:
                        Yes, sir.
                                                                  14
                                                                       of the consequences of people having sustained injuries.
15
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  15
                                     Are you responsible for
                                                                                           It is so.
    some of the injuries that people sustained between the 10th
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  16
                                                                                                         Sir, you agree that it
16
17
    and the 14th of August?
                                                                  17
                                                                       is very important that the affected families should know
18
           MR X:
                        Yes, sir.
                                                                  18
                                                                       how and why their loved ones lost their lives.
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I want to urge people who
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           Yes, I do.
20
    are sitting in the chamber, it's not a laughing matter,
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         You are aware, sir,
    this is not a matter for people to make (inaudible). It's
21
                                                                  21
                                                                       that you are expected to honestly, openly and truthfully
22
    a very serious matter - I'm sure they have their feelings
                                                                       testify before this Commission and to answer relevant
                                                                  22
23
    about them but they must please keep them to themselves. I
                                                                  23
                                                                       questions.
24
    don't want to have to clear the chamber or ask people to
                                                                  24
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           It is so.
                                                                  25
25
    leave because they are making a noise. They're entitled to
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                          Sir, during August 2012
                                                      Page 30932
                                                                                                                        Page 30933
    did you attend any meeting where the plight of the RDOs was
1
                                                                   1
                                                                      of the month, which was a holiday.
    discussed?
                                                                   2
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
2
                                                                                                  You haven't answered the
3
           MR X:
                                                                      question. You were asked from whom was the money going to
                       Yes, there was,
4
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Where did the meeting
                                                                   4
                                                                      be demanded, 12 500?
                                                                   5
5
    take place?
                                                                             MR X:
                                                                                         From the employer at the time.
                                                                   6
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                      The demand related to
           MR X:
                       The first one was held in the
6
7
                                                                   7
                                                                      what, sir, of the 12 500?
    region of Mooinooi, RDOs, there were 700 of us.
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  8
                                                                             MR X:
8
                                     When was the meeting
                                                                                         It was money where our salaries
9
                                                                  9
                                                                      had to be raised because of the hard work that we are
    held?
10
                                                                  10
                                                                      doing.
           MR X:
                       It was during the day.
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
11
                                     Can you remember the
                                                                  11
                                                                                                      How was the meeting
    day, the date when the meeting was held?
                                                                  12
                                                                      conducted? Was there any person who chaired the meeting?
12
13
                       It was the 5th or the 6th, that is
                                                                  13
           MR X:
                                                                             MR X:
                                                                                         There was a chairperson of the
14
    the date.
                                                                  14
                                                                      meeting, yes.
15
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  15
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                      Who was the chairperson
                                     Which month was that?
16
           MR X:
                       It was during August.
                                                                  16
                                                                      of the meeting?
17
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     What was discussed at
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR X:
                                                                                         It was Ben, Bhele, Bhele.
18
    that meeting?
                                                                  18
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  How does one spell Bhele?
19
           MR X:
                       It was about money that we as RDOs
                                                                  19
                                                                             MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                   Bhele is spelt B-E-L-E.
    had to receive and that we were going to meet again on the
                                                                  20
                                                                      I'm sorry, in Xhosa B-H-E-L-E.
21
    9th. The money we were going to demand was an amount of
                                                                  21
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  I thought there was an "h"
22 12 500.
                                                                  22
                                                                      in it.
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  23
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
23
                                     The money was to be
                                                                                                      How did it come about
    demanded from who?
                                                                  24
                                                                      that Bhele should be the chairperson of the meeting?
           MR X: We agreed we would meet on the 9th
                                                                      [12:50] MR X:
                                                                                            He was elected by us.
    RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

1	Page 30934 MR MATHIBEDI SC: During that meeting was	1	Page 30935 tell us what happened, Sir?
2	any view expressed about the involvement or non-involvement	2	MR X: When I went on to clock for duty
3	of unions in pursuing the grievances of the strikers?	3	there was a parade there and when I asked what it was about
4	MR X: We said we did not want the unions	4	I was told to go to the parade at the HR.
5	because they did not forward our grievances.	5	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry, what do you mean
6	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which unions were the	6	by HR, Sir?
7	strikers referring to?	7	MR X: When I clocked at my shaft there
8	MR X: NUM.	8	was a parade and I was told to go to Boyzie.
9		9	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Boyzie, Sir?
10	9	10	MR X: He's the HR at East Plat. He's
11	end, Sir?  MR X: The ending was that we would	11	the HR at the shaft, Eastern Plats.
12	discuss this amongst ourselves as workers at the different	12	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Where is Mr Boyzie
	working place and that a meeting would be held at Wonderkop	13	-
13		14	employed?  MR X: He worked in the offices, above.
14	on the 9th, which would have been a holiday.		
15	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now what was going to	15	on the, above the shaft.
16	be discussed on the 9th at Wonderkop?	16	MR MATHIBEDI SC: The offices of which
17	MR X: We were going to talk about the	17	company, Sir?
18	12 500.	18	MR X: Lonmin.
19	MR MATHIBEDI SC: On the 8th of August did	19	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you oblige to the
20	you go to work, Sir?	20	request?
21	MR X: Yes.	21	MR X: Yes, after clocking I went, I
22	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did anything happen	22	proceeded to him. Boyzie told us that there was money that
23	whilst you were on duty?	23	had been given, that had been added for RDOs.
24	MR X: Yes.	24	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Where did you find
25	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed and	25	Boyzie?
	Dama 2002/		David 20027
1	Page 30936 MR X: I found him in the hall at the	1	Page 30937 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were
1 2		1 2	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were
	MR X: I found him in the hall at the	1 2 3	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?
2	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.	2	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a
2	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the	2	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.
2 3 4	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?	2 3 4	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already
2 3 4 5	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until	2 3 4 5	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials,
2 3 4 5 6	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.	2 3 4 5 6	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive an amount of 750. An RDO that does work with an assistant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he belong to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive an amount of 750. An RDO that does work with an assistant would receive 250.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he belong to?  MR X: With NUM.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive an amount of 750. An RDO that does work with an assistant would receive 500, that the RDA would receive 250.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the RDOs and RDAs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he belong to?  MR X: With NUM.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive an amount of 750. An RDO that does work with an assistant would receive 500, that the RDA would receive 250.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the RDOs and RDAs accept the proposal put forward by Boyzie?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he belong to?  MR X: With NUM.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified that the RDOs decided not to involve any union in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive an amount of 750. An RDO that does work with an assistant would receive 500, that the RDA would receive 250.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the RDOs and RDAs accept the proposal put forward by Boyzie?  MR X: We did not accept it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he belong to?  MR X: With NUM.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified that the RDOs decided not to involve any union in the dispute with Lonmin. Why was it necessary, or why did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive an amount of 750. An RDO that does work with an assistant would receive 500, that the RDA would receive 250.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the RDOs and RDAs accept the proposal put forward by Boyzie?  MR X: We did not accept it.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were officials of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he belong to?  MR X: With NUM.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified that the RDOs decided not to involve any union in the dispute with Lonmin. Why was it necessary, or why did you ask whether any union official will be present during
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive an amount of 750. An RDO that does work with an assistant would receive 500, that the RDA would receive 250.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the RDOs and RDAs accept the proposal put forward by Boyzie?  MR X: We did not accept it.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were officials of any union present during that discussion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he belong to?  MR X: With NUM.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified that the RDOs decided not to involve any union in the dispute with Lonmin. Why was it necessary, or why did you ask whether any union official will be present during that discussion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR X: I found him in the hall at the shaft.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was he alone in the hall?  MR X: Boyzie was alone in the hall until we, the RDOs arrives and the RDAs.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Roughly how many RDAs and RDOs went to the hall?  MR X: We were many. We were all paraded according to the jobs that I have referred to.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, Sir, and tell us what happened further on?  MR X: Boyzie told us that there was many added for RDOs and also for RDAs. An RDO that works alone without an assistant would receive, that he would receive an amount of 750. An RDO that does work with an assistant would receive 500, that the RDA would receive 250.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the RDOs and RDAs accept the proposal put forward by Boyzie?  MR X: We did not accept it.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were officials of any union present during that discussion?  MR X: We asked Boyzie, "Whenever you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Others, to whom were you referring to, Sir?  MR X: Whenever the HR would give us a report there would be a union representative.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified – before that; did any of the union officials, representatives appear at the meeting?  MR X: Boyzie said he was coming and then in fact he eventually arrived.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who arrived, Sir?  MR X: Tshipa. Tshipa is his name.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who is Tshipa, Sir?  MR X: He's a shaft steward belonging to a union.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which union did he belong to?  MR X: With NUM.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, you have already testified that the RDOs decided not to involve any union in the dispute with Lonmin. Why was it necessary, or why did you ask whether any union official will be present during that discussion?  MR X: What confused us was we had been

1	Page 30938	1	Page 30939
1	shaft.	1	[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
2	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, my question is you	2	[13:49] CHAIRPERSON: The commission resumes. Mr
3	have testified that a decision was taken that unions should	3	Interpreter, would you please tell the witness he's still
4	not be involved in the dispute. Now I would like to know	4	under oath.
5	why was Boyzie asked if any union representative would be	5	INTERPRETER: He's speaking but there's
6	present during the discussion that was held.	6	no –
7	MR X: This is because whenever Boyzie	7	CHAIRPERSON: The sound doesn't appear to
8	told us anything in the shaft he would not be alone. There	8	be on. We need his microphone on otherwise we can't hear
9	would be somebody next to him.	9	his evidence.
10	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who would that somebody	10	INTERPRETER: Just switch on the mike.
11	be next to Mr Boyzie?	11	MR X: I can hear you now.
12	MR X: Management and also a rep from the	12	CHAIRPERSON: We're back in business.
13	union.	13	MR X: I'm still under oath, I remember.
14	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Chair, I notice it's 1	14	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mathibedi -
15	o'clock.	15	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thank you.
16	CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, you say the unions	16	CHAIRPERSON: - you're still examining in
17	or the union? Plural or singular? I thought you said –	17	chief.
18	MR MAHLANGU: He said union. Union.	18	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Chair. Sir,
19	CHAIRPERSON: Union, singular.	19	did Mr Boyzie give any reasons for the proposed salary
20	MR MAHLANGU: Yes.	20	increase?
21	CHAIRPERSON: There would be –	21	MR X: Yes, Boyzie said we are being
22	MR MAHLANGU: A rep from the union.	22	given this increase because our job is hard.
23	CHAIRPERSON: A rep from the union, and	23	MR MATHIBEDI SC: What kind of job are
24	that was NUM, I take it. Right, it's now just after 1	24	you doing, Sir?
25	o'clock. We'll take the adjournment until quarter to 2.	25	MR X: I am an RDO at Lonmin. I do the
	Page 30940		Page 30941
1	Page 30940 rock drilling alone.	1	Page 30941 MR X: It does not satisfy us.
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	· ·
	rock drilling alone.		MR X: It does not satisfy us.
2	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the	2	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude
3	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you	2	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude  of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made
2 3 4	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?	2 3 4	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?
2 3 4 5	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions	2 3 4 5	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not
2 3 4 5 6	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.	2 3 4 5 6	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on
2 3 4 5 6 7	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you please proceed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of when that meeting was held?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you please proceed and tell us how you progressed in your employment?  MR X: I then went over to the machines	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of when that meeting was held?  MR X: It was during July.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you please proceed and tell us how you progressed in your employment?  MR X: I then went over to the machines and eventually became an RDO.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of when that meeting was held?  MR X: It was during July.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which year was it?  MR X: 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you please proceed and tell us how you progressed in your employment?  MR X: I then went over to the machines and eventually became an RDO.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As at the time of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of when that meeting was held?  MR X: It was during July.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which year was it?  MR X: 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you please proceed and tell us how you progressed in your employment?  MR X: I then went over to the machines and eventually became an RDO.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As at the time of the unprotected strike, how much were you earning per month?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of when that meeting was held?  MR X: It was during July.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which year was it?  MR X: 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have any knowledge as to whether before July 2012 this issue was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you please proceed and tell us how you progressed in your employment?  MR X: I then went over to the machines and eventually became an RDO.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As at the time of the unprotected strike, how much were you earning per month?  MR X: I was receiving 6 000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of when that meeting was held?  MR X: It was during July.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which year was it?  MR X: 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have any knowledge as to whether before July 2012 this issue was raised?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you please proceed and tell us how you progressed in your employment?  MR X: I then went over to the machines and eventually became an RDO.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As at the time of the unprotected strike, how much were you earning per month?  MR X: I was receiving 6 000.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now taking into account	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of when that meeting was held?  MR X: It was during July.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which year was it?  MR X: 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have any knowledge as to whether before July 2012 this issue was raised?  MR X: There was mention of it at Karee,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rock drilling alone.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe the circumstances surrounding the conditions under which you are employed?  MR X: We work under difficult conditions at dangerous places.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What dangers are you referring to, Sir?  MR X: I work underground under rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For how long have you been working in the mining industry?  MR X: I started in 1990.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As what when you started working in the mining industry?  MR X: Assistant, timber.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you please proceed and tell us how you progressed in your employment?  MR X: I then went over to the machines and eventually became an RDO.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: As at the time of the unprotected strike, how much were you earning per month?  MR X: I was receiving 6 000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR X: It does not satisfy us.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the attitude of the RDOs and RDAs regarding the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie?  MR X: We said to him, Boyzie, we are not accepting this. Our meeting is going to be on the 9th on the holiday.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 5th or the 6th of August 2012 when the RDOs and RDAs met was it the first time that the issue of the salary increment cropped up?  MR X: There was one time a meeting at Karee by the RDOs there with management but I was not there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have an idea of when that meeting was held?  MR X: It was during July.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which year was it?  MR X: 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you have any knowledge as to whether before July 2012 this issue was raised?

	Page 30942		Page 30943
1	issue discussed?	1	officials of NUM?
2	INTERPRETER: The question is again?	2	MR X: Boyzie did call Sheba to the shaft
3	MR MATHIBEDI SC: With whom was this	3	and we asked Sheba if he knew about this. He said he did
4	issue discussed?	4	not know. We then said to him he should not sign this
5	MR X: The RDOs at Karee were meeting	5	because our meeting would only be on the day of the
6	with the management.	6	holiday.
7	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know what was	7	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Prior to the 8th of
8	the outcome of the meeting?	8	August do you know if the issue of the increment of the
9	MR X: The decision made it was that we	9	salary of the RDOs and RDAs was taken up with NUM?
10	would all come together, the different RDOs from the	10	MR X: No, we did not.
11	Eastern, the Western and the Karee, that we will have to	11	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Why did the RDOs and
12	meet.	12	RDAs take a stand or decision that unions will not be
13	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry, Sir, I'm	13	involved in the credence of the RDOs and RDAs?
14	referring to the decision of the management.	14	MR X: We said NUM does not forward our
15	MR X: Management said that there's an	15	grievances.
16	agreement that was entered into between them and NUM which	16	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now which grievances
17	only expires in 2013.	17	did NUM not forward and to whom?
18	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was that response	18	MR X: These were about wages that we
19	acceptable to the RDOs and RDAs?	19	wanted as RDOs, money such as – like bonuses.
20	MR X: It was not acceptable.	20	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the officials of
21	MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that stage did you	21	NUM give any reasons why the issue of the increase of the
22	belong to any union?	22	salary was not taken up?
23	MR X: Yes, I was a member of the NUM.	23	MR X: They did not give us a reason.
24	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know if this	24	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Prior to the RDOs and
25	issue of the salary increase increment was taken up with	25	RDAs embarking on the unprotected strike, was there any
	Page 30944		Page 30945
1	hope that the issue of the salary increase will be	1	MR X: We were many, very many.
2	resolved?	2	MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was discussed at
3	MR X: Just repeat the question, Sir.	3	that meeting?
4	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Prior to the RDOs and	4	MR X: The decision made was that on the
5	RDAs embarking on the unprotected strike, was there any	5	10th, the following day, all the RDOs would come together at
6	hope that the issue of the salary increase will be	6	Wonderkop that we would not go on duty on the 10th. And
7	resolved?	7	that we would march to the time office.
8	MR X: There was no hope.	8	MD MM I HIREINI SC: M/by was it agrood that
9	NAD NAATUUDEDI OO UU UUUU UU	<u> </u>	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Why was it agreed that
4.0	MR MATHIBEDI SC: How did the meeting	9	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?
10	with Mr Boyzie end?	10	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would
11	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as	10 11	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.
11 12	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.	10 11 12	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would  march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was
11 12 13	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the	10 11 12 13	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would  march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was  the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August
11 12 13 14	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the date of the proposed meeting?	10 11 12 13 14	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would  march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was  the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?
11 12 13 14 15	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the  date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.	10 11 12 13 14 15	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would  march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was  the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but
11 12 13 14 15 16	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would  march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was  the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August  2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but  unaccepted.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the  date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?  MR X: The date was the 9th August 2012.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would  march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was  the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August  2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but  unaccepted.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were reasons given as
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the  date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?  MR X: The date was the 9th August 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was the meeting held on	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would  march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was  the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but  unaccepted.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were reasons given as to why that proposal was not acceptable to both the RDOs
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?  MR X: The date was the 9th August 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was the meeting held on the 9th of August 2012?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but unaccepted.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were reasons given as to why that proposal was not acceptable to both the RDOs and RDAs?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the  date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?  MR X: The date was the 9th August 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was the meeting held on  the 9th of August 2012?  MR X: Yes, Sir.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would  march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was  the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but  unaccepted.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were reasons given as  to why that proposal was not acceptable to both the RDOs and RDAs?  MR X: The decision that was made was
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?  MR X: The date was the 9th August 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was the meeting held on the 9th of August 2012?  MR X: Yes, Sir.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you attend the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but unaccepted.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were reasons given as to why that proposal was not acceptable to both the RDOs and RDAs?  MR X: The decision that was made was that we would go personally, ourselves, to take our
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?  MR X: The date was the 9th August 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was the meeting held on the 9th of August 2012?  MR X: Yes, Sir.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you attend the meeting?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but unaccepted.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were reasons given as to why that proposal was not acceptable to both the RDOs and RDAs?  MR X: The decision that was made was that we would go personally, ourselves, to take our decision, demand to the time office.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the  date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?  MR X: The date was the 9th August 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was the meeting held on the 9th of August 2012?  MR X: Yes, Sir.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you attend the meeting?  MR X: I was present, Sir.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but unaccepted.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were reasons given as to why that proposal was not acceptable to both the RDOs and RDAs?  MR X: The decision that was made was that we would go personally, ourselves, to take our decision, demand to the time office.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with Mr Boyzie end?  MR X: The decision taken was that we as  RDOs would be meeting on Thursday at Wonderkop.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you remember the date of the proposed meeting?  MR X: Yes, I remember.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's the date, Sir?  MR X: The date was the 9th August 2012.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was the meeting held on the 9th of August 2012?  MR X: Yes, Sir.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you attend the meeting?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the RDOs should not go to work on the 10th?  MR X: The decision was that we would march to the time office to demand the 12 500 on the 10th.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: At that meeting, was the proposal that was made by Mr Boyzie on the 8th of August 2012 discussed?  MR X: Yes, it was mentioned but unaccepted.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were reasons given as to why that proposal was not acceptable to both the RDOs and RDAs?  MR X: The decision that was made was that we would go personally, ourselves, to take our decision, demand to the time office.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, my question is

```
Page 30946
                                                                                                                        Page 30947
           MR X:
                                                                       of cardboard.
1
                        There were no reasons given.
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                   2
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
2
                                     On the 10th of August
                                                                                                       The question is, sorry,
3
    are you aware that a meeting was held?
                                                                       Sir. The question is was it discussed how the demand was
4
           MR X:
                        Yes, Sir.
                                                                       going to be presented to Lonmin management? Were all the
5
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Did you attend the
                                                                   5
                                                                       strikers going to talk or what was?
                                                                             MR X:
    meeting?
                                                                   6
                                                                                          We elected five men to represent
6
7
                                                                   7
                        Yes, I was present.
                                                                       us. The first one was Boy Bhele, B-H-E-L-E. Another
           MR X:
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     What was discussed
                                                                   8
8
                                                                       person was of Tswana speaking, his name was Andries and
                                                                   9
9
                                                                       then there was a Sotho speaking person.
    during the meeting?
10
           MR X:
                                                                  10
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       You have given us four
                        I do.
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  11
                                                                       names, do you remember the fifth name?
11
                                     What was discussed,
                                                                  12
                                                                             MR X:
12
    Sir?
                                                                                          The next one was myself.
                                                                  13
13
           MR X:
                        The decision was that we would
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       Now during the march to
14
    take this demand to the time office, written on a box an
                                                                  14
                                                                       time office, how was the mood of the protestors?
    amount of 12 500. That we would depart from Wonderkop.
                                                                  15
                                                                                          We were very peaceful as we were
15
                                                                       proceeding. We only had some branches, we did not have -
16
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Did you take part in
                                                                  17
                                                                       we were not armed.
17
    the march?
18
           MR X:
                        I was there, Sir.
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       Did the strikers
19
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Was an agreement
                                                                  19
                                                                       ultimately reach time office?
20
    reached as to how the grievance was going to be put forward
                                                                  20
                                                                             MR X:
                                                                                          When we turned towards the time
21
    to the management of Lonmin?
                                                                  21
                                                                       office we were stopped there by the government police.
22
           MR X:
                        A decision was that we move now to
                                                                  22
                                                                       They said we were not allowed to go to the office in such
23
    the time office with this demand. As we were proceeding
                                                                  23
                                                                       numbers. We should tell them what our grievance is.
                                                                       [14:09] Bhele gave them the demands which were written on
24
    towards Roland Shaft we came across the mine security. We
                                                                  24
                                                                       a cardboard piece. They went to the office, that is the
25
    showed them our demand as written on this cardboard, piece
                                                      Page 30948
                                                                                                                        Page 30949
                                                                                                       Who warned the strikers
    police, Chairperson, and they came back with the employer,
                                                                   1
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
1
                                                                   2
                                                                       not to go beyond the danger tape?
2
    speaking of the white person. He came to us and he spoke
3
    to Bhele. He said he wanted somebody that understands
                                                                   3
                                                                                          We were told that we are not
4
    white man's language.
                                                                   4
                                                                       allowed to come to the, near the offices in such numbers.
                                                                   5
5
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       Who said so?
                                      Do you know what was
    discussed with Bhele?
                                                                             MR X:
                                                                   6
                                                                                          The police who had deployed the
6
                                                                   7
7
           MR X:
                        They were speaking in a white
                                                                       danger tape there.
                                                                   8
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
8
    man's language.
                                                                                                       Did the strikers get
9
                                                                   9
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Did Bhele tell the
                                                                       any feedback from the representative of Lonmin management?
                                                                  10
                                                                             MR X:
                                                                                          That white man emerged from the
    protesters what was discussed?
10
            MR X:
                        He said to us he had given him the
                                                                  11
                                                                       office, Mr Chairperson, and he said to us, spoke to Bhele,
11
12
    demands as written on the box. The white person then
                                                                  12
                                                                       he said that the demands would be addressed by the union in
13
    proceeded to the offices.
                                                                  13
                                                                       2013 and that is the agreement with the union, that we
14
                                                                  14
                                                                       should go back to work and our strike is illegal.
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Did you get any
15
                                                                  15
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       Was that answer
    response from Lonmin management?
            MR X:
16
                        Before he came back from the
                                                                  16
                                                                       acceptable to the strikers?
17
    office, Mr Chairperson, we counted 15 minutes for him. We
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR X:
                                                                                          We did not accept it.
    then started a slogan and started proceeding towards the
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       What transpired then,
18
19
    offices. The police escorted us, they were walking in
                                                                  19
                                                                       Sir?
    front of us towards the offices. When we arrived at the
                                                                  20
                                                                             MR X:
                                                                                          Bhele then spoke to Boy, he said
21
    offices there was marked off with a danger tape. There
                                                                  21
                                                                       to Boy "This white man is turning us into Popeyes. As he
    were number of policemen there, government policemen,
                                                                       said this white man, action would be taken against the
    including females, who had rubber bullets along their hips.
                                                                  23
                                                                       people who did not go to work today, we are taking action
24 We were warned not to go over, to go across this danger
                                                                  24
                                                                       now."
   tape to the other side.
                                                                  25
                                                                             MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       What is your
  ARCHIVE FOR
```

```
Page 30950
                                                                                                                         Page 30951
    understanding of the word "Popeye"?
                                                                       note that this photograph must not be publicized, published
1
                        Popeye is a stupid person.
2
           MR X:
                                                                       or broadcast outside. If there's a simultaneous broadcast
3
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Chair, I'm going to
                                                                   3
                                                                       of what's happening now, then of course the bullet is
4
    refer to item 39 of bundle B, which is a new exhibit.
                                                                       through the church and you can't put it back again.
                                                                   5
5
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Item 39?
                                                                               MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                        Sir, do you have item
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      That's correct, Chair.
6
                                                                   6
                                                                       that is exhibit AAAA9 with you there?
7
                                                                   7
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  That's the City Press
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           No.
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
8
    report?
                                                                                                        Mr Mokotedi, will you
9
                                                                   9
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Sorry, Sir?
                                                                       kindly show the witness the relevant exhibit? That is item
10
           COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                            The photograph of
                                                                       39 of bundle B.
                                                                   10
    Mr X -
                                                                   11
11
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           I see it, yes Sir.
                                                                   12
12
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      On the 10th of August
                                                                               MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     The response was "Yes,
13
    2012.
                                                                   13
                                                                       Sir."
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Oh, the new amended - I'm
                                                                   14
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                        Chairperson, we're just
    sorry, the new amended one. This is the new amended stuff
                                                                   15
                                                                       asking for a moment. Chairperson, I'm asking for a
15
16
    that - I was referring to the old one. You want this to be
                                                                       direction that probably it will be best if we could put
17
    an exhibit. It will be AAAA9. It's a photograph of Mr X
                                                                   17
                                                                       this photo on the screen, but a ruling be granted that the
18
    on 10 August, Mr Mathibedi?
                                                                       camera should be switched off so that, you know, we should
19
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      That's correct.
                                                                   19
                                                                       be in a position to can see who he identifies.
           CHAIRPERSON:
20
                                  I take it this won't be
                                                                   20
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    I give a ruling that the
21
    shown on the screen.
                                                                   21
                                                                       broadcast camera must be turned off while the photograph is
22
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                   22
                                      Can a warning be given
                                                                       put on the screen and of course the ruling I previously
23
    that this photo should not be published or displayed?
                                                                   23
                                                                       gave relating to the prohibition of the publication of
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        photographs and so forth of the witness applies to this
                                  I did make some suggestions
25
                                                                   25
    earlier about avoiding - members of the media would please
                                                                       also.
                                                      Page 30952
                                                                                                                         Page 30953
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Thanks, Chair. Chair,
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                        I'm going to refer to
1
    we've got the wrong - on the screen. 39 of bundle B. It's
                                                                       item 44 of the amended bundle B. It's the video of Mr
2
3
    a photo that was taken from Calitz video 00006.
                                                                   3
                                                                       Callie.
4
           COMMISSIONER TOKOTA:
                                                                   4
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    This also shows the
                                            Mr Mathibedi,
    sorry, firstly, I don't have this amended bundle B, and
5
                                                                       witness?
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
6
    secondly, even the Chairperson who has it, this photograph
                                                                                                        That's correct, Chair.
7
                                                                   7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
    of 39 is not here. This thing starts at 22 right up to 42
                                                                                                    So the ruling I gave a few
                                                                       minutes ago at your request that the broadcast cameras must
                                                                   8
8
    and nothing, so - I don't have this amended bundle.
9
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                       be switched off and this video not be shown will apply
                                      Chair, can we please
    take an adjournment so that we should attend to this issue?
10
                                                                       also, and I take it also applies to those in the overflow
                                                                   10
11
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   11
                                 We've got the one that was
                                                                       room.
12
    shown on the screen, which apparently is the wrong one. So
                                                                   12
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                        Thanks, Chair.
                                                                   13
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
13
    in order to save time we would adjourn, let's see if you
                                                                                                    [Microphone off, inaudible]
14
    can sort it out, unless you can lay your hands on it
                                                                   14
                                                                       number?
                                                                   15
15
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
    immediately. Have you got it to put it on the screen? You
                                                                                                        That's correct, Chair.
16
    can give us copies later, but let's not waste time
                                                                   16
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    So it's AAAA10. How do I
17
    actually. [Microphone off, inaudible] otherwise look, we
                                                                   17
                                                                       describe it?
18
    can carry on and you could show it to him tomorrow or
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                        It's video taken by Mr
19
    something like that. Let's not waste time now. It doesn't
                                                                   19
                                                                       Callie on the 10th.
    add materially to the narrative because he's telling a
                                                                   20
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Alright, video taken by Mr
21
    story which doesn't depend upon the photograph, does it?
                                                                   21
                                                                       Callie on 10 August 2012.
22 It clearly confirms his evidence, I take it you will say
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                        Chairperson, as far as
23 that he was present on the day in question, but that's a
                                                                   23
                                                                       we are concerned we've distributed this - but I'm told by
24 matter that you can sort out by tomorrow, or even after
                                                                   24
                                                                       Mr Geoff Budlender he does not have it. Can we park it,
25 tea, if necessary.
                                                                   25
                                                                       we'll come back to it?
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

1	Page 30954	1	Page 30955 implemented?
1	CHAIRPERSON: I think that's a sensible	1 2	·
3	way of proceeding.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, how did the march	3	MR X: The decision was implemented yes, although some did not come to know about this decision. We
4	come to an end on the 10th?	4	left the stadium and went to the places of residence on the
5	MR X: When we left the time office Bhele	5	10th. On the 11th we went back to the stadium.
6	said to us, "Today we are closing the nightshift." We went	6	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, on the 10th was
7	back to Wonderkop.	7	there a discussion as to how the strike was going to be
8	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry, what was your	8	implemented?
9	understanding that we –	9	MR X: The nightshift, the decision taken
10	CHAIRPERSON: I think he was still	10	was that the nightshift would be stopped from functioning.
11	answering, wasn't he? Was he still answering?	11	MR MATHIBEDI SC: How was that going to
12	MR MAHLANGU: He was, Chairperson.	12	be implemented, the stopping of people from going to work?
13	CHAIRPERSON: Yes.	13	MR X: There was no mass meeting made but
14	MR X: The decision that was taken when	14	we would have stopped it by fighting against it by
15	we arrived at Wonderkop, Sir, was that the weekend, that	15	threatening.
16	would be the 11th, we would reassemble at the place that we	16	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can we deal with the
17	were.	17	aspect of fighting and threatening?
18	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, what was your	18	[14:28] How was that to be implemented?
19	understanding that "We are closing the nightshift"?	19	MR X: Going to hit them.
20	MR X: Chairperson, the employer had said	20	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, Mr Magidiwana, do
21	action would be taken against people who were not going to	21	you know him?
22	work and that was a decision taken. We then said to Bhele	22	MR X: Yes, I do.
23	"We are making a decision now that the nightshift tonight	23	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now he testified that –
24	will not take place."	24	how do you know him?
25	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was the decision	25	MR X: I know him as one of the Makarapas
	With the decision		TitleWilling as one of the manarapas
	Page 30956		Page 30957
1	on the hill there, on the mountain.	1	
2		l '	MR MAHLANGU: May I explain?
1 -	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who are the Makarapas?	2	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr
3	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Who are the Makarapas? MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas		
	·	2	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr
3	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas	2	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr Mahlangu.
3 4	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain,	2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr Mahlangu. MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr
3 4 5	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.	2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti
3 4 5 6	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later	2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect
3 4 5 6 7	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa and Mr Mathibedi is referring to some people, people called	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To what or to whom were you referring?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa and Mr Mathibedi is referring to some people, people called Makarapas. So I think there is, at this juncture, either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To what or to whom were you referring?  MR X: Chairperson, a Makarapa is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa and Mr Mathibedi is referring to some people, people called Makarapas. So I think there is, at this juncture, either between the interpretation – but I think it's Mr Mathibedi	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To what or to whom were you referring?  MR X: Chairperson, a Makarapa is something that is issued when people go underground, issued
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa and Mr Mathibedi is referring to some people, people called Makarapas. So I think there is, at this juncture, either between the interpretation – but I think it's Mr Mathibedi who didn't get the answer correctly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To what or to whom were you referring?  MR X: Chairperson, a Makarapa is something that is issued when people go underground, issued by the stores, PP which is known as a Makarapa. One gets
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa and Mr Mathibedi is referring to some people, people called Makarapas. So I think there is, at this juncture, either between the interpretation – but I think it's Mr Mathibedi who didn't get the answer correctly.  CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps we can go over that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To what or to whom were you referring?  MR X: Chairperson, a Makarapa is something that is issued when people go underground, issued by the stores, PP which is known as a Makarapa. One gets all the equipment from these stores, Mr Chairperson, that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa and Mr Mathibedi is referring to some people, people called Makarapas. So I think there is, at this juncture, either between the interpretation – but I think it's Mr Mathibedi who didn't get the answer correctly.  CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps we can go over that ground again, Mr Mathibedi –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To what or to whom were you referring?  MR X: Chairperson, a Makarapa is something that is issued when people go underground, issued by the stores, PP which is known as a Makarapa. One gets all the equipment from these stores, Mr Chairperson, that is a Makarapa, you get the goggles, you get the – something
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa and Mr Mathibedi is referring to some people, people called Makarapas. So I think there is, at this juncture, either between the interpretation – but I think it's Mr Mathibedi who didn't get the answer correctly.  CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps we can go over that ground again, Mr Mathibedi –  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry, Chairperson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To what or to whom were you referring?  MR X: Chairperson, a Makarapa is something that is issued when people go underground, issued by the stores, PP which is known as a Makarapa. One gets all the equipment from these stores, Mr Chairperson, that is a Makarapa, you get the goggles, you get the – something that closes the ears and you get hand gloves.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR X: We came to be known as Makarapas for the respect of the muti that we used on the mountain, we came to call it Makarapa.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will come back later to this issue of the Makarapas.  MR MAHLANGU: Mr Mpofu has the light on, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: He's look very – yes, how can we help you, Mr Mpofu?  MR MPOFU: Yes, you can help me, Chairperson. I think there was, not exactly a misinterpretation, I think maybe it's a misunderstanding. The witness is saying that they called the muti Makarapa and Mr Mathibedi is referring to some people, people called Makarapas. So I think there is, at this juncture, either between the interpretation – but I think it's Mr Mathibedi who didn't get the answer correctly.  CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps we can go over that ground again, Mr Mathibedi –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, of course, Mr  Mahlangu.  MR MAHLANGU: Yes. I agree with Mr  Mpofu. I said, he said because of the respect for the muti that we were using on the mountain, because of the respect that we had for the muti, we came to call it the Makarapa.  MR MPOFU: That's correct, Chair.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, when you talk about Makarapa, who are you referring to?  MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, now this is – how can Mr Mathibedi do this when there's an exact controversy as to whether the Makarapa is a person or a thing? He asked a leading question, who are you referring to? You can't, that's exactly the point we are debating.  CHAIRPERSON: What did you mean by using the expression "Makarapa?" To what were you referring? To what or to whom were you referring?  MR X: Chairperson, a Makarapa is something that is issued when people go underground, issued by the stores, PP which is known as a Makarapa. One gets all the equipment from these stores, Mr Chairperson, that is a Makarapa, you get the goggles, you get the – something

```
Page 30958
                                                                                                                         Page 30959
1
                                                                       going to work?
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
2
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                  The equipment -
                                                                                                Chairperson, I don't
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I thought he said gumboots
                                                                       understand the evidence now. The witness has just been
4
    as well.
                                                                       asked to comment on the last sentence which is that some of
                                  And gumboots as well and
5
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                   5
                                                                       the workers told Magidiwana whatever they told him, and he
    then he added, this is equipment intended for safety.
                                                                   6
                                                                       says that it is so. What is so? Is it that some of the
6
7
                                                                   7
           MR X:
                        For people working inside the
                                                                       workers told Magidiwana that or what? And then suddenly we
                                                                       jump to the fact that in fact people were stopped from
8
    ground. When we speak of the mountain, Chairperson, and
                                                                   9
9
    referring to Makarapa, we are referring to the muti that we
                                                                       going to work.
10
    consumed on the mountain.
                                                                   10
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Can I ask a question?
                                                                   11
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                       Counsel for the police put to you that Mr Magidiwana said
11
                                     We will come back to
                                                                   12
                                                                       in his statement that some of the workers told him they'd
12
    this issue of the Makarapas and muti at a later stage.
                                                                       been stopped from going to work and when that passage was
13
    Sir, I'm referring you to exhibit EEE1 of bundle A. It's
                                                                   13
14
    the statement of Mzoxolo Magidiwana, paragraph 4. It reads
                                                                       put to you, you agreed. Now what did you mean by saying
    as follows, "On or about the 10th or 11th of August 2012 I
15
    got wind of the fact that the rock drill operators had
                                                                   16
                                                                              MR X:
16
                                                                                          Chairperson, the decision that was
                                                                   17
                                                                       taken when we left the stadium was that we were going to
17
    taken a decision to go on strike. They also appealed to
18
    other workers who were not RDOs to join the strike. Some
                                                                       close the night shift not to function and that we would
19
    of the workers told me that they had been stopped from
                                                                   19
                                                                       come back to the stadium on the 11th. That is how it
20
    going to work." I would like you to comment on the last
                                                                   20
                                                                       happened, sir, and then some of the people did not get this
21
    sentence of the paragraph, "Some of the workers told me
                                                                       message. We woke up from the places where we are residing
                                                                  21
22
    that they had been stopped from going to work."
                                                                   22
                                                                       on the 11th and went back to Wonderkop.
23
           MR X:
                        It is so.
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       Okay.
24
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                   24
                                                                              MR X:
                                     Are you in a position
                                                                                          On our way to Wonderkop,
25
    to state why the workers, other workers were stopped from
                                                                       Chairperson, we saw mine security with certain workers,
                                                      Page 30960
                                                                                                                         Page 30961
1
    escorting them on their way to work.
                                                                   1
                                                                       officials transporting people to work, was it discussed?
2
           MR MPOFU:
                             Sorry, he said certain members
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                          Yes, it was said that NUM is
3
    of NUM.
                                                                       rendering our strike ineffective, weak, they are escorting
4
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                 Oh yes, yes, I'm sorry, and
                                                                       people to work.
                                                                   5
5
    officials of the NUM escorting workers who were going to
                                                                              COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                              What preceded the
    work.
6
                                                                   6
                                                                       decision to arm yourselves?
7
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                          Chairperson, it was decided that
                                     Were you armed when you
    went to the meeting?
                                                                       since NUM is escorting people, pushing them towards work,
8
                                                                   8
9
           MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                   9
                                 Is the "you" in plural or
                                                                       we should get weapons to go and kill NUM in the offices.
                                                                   10
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
10
    in singular?
                                                                                                       How was the killing of
11
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Sorry, was the witness
                                                                   11
                                                                       NUM going to be conducted?
12
    armed?
                                                                   12
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                          We went back to that settlement
13
           MR X:
                        I was unarmed. I was not armed.
                                                                   13
                                                                       where we had gone to get weapons. We met again. We then
14
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Now will you proceed
                                                                   14
                                                                       decided now we are going to take, make a song. The song
15
    and tell us, you know, you say you saw NUM people on your
                                                                   15
                                                                       went this way, Chairperson, "How are we going to kill this
    way to work, to the meeting, what were they doing?
                                                                   16
                                                                       NUM? We hate Zokwana." We went in through the gate, the
16
17
           MR X:
                        They were at the Rowland shaft
                                                                   17
                                                                       one at the top there and we went down the hostel -
18
    escorting people that were proceeding to work. We went
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       Sir, sorry -
    past in the bus in which we were travelling and alighted at
                                                                   19
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                          - singing the song.
    the crossing where we get taxis. We went back to the
                                                                   20
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       As you were marching to
21
    meeting place where we had been meeting in the Wonderkop
                                                                       NUM office, were you armed?
22 stadium. The decision made there was that anybody who does
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                          Yes, all of us were armed.
    not have an arm should go and get a weapon. Those of us
                                                                   23
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                       With what were you
24 who did not have arms when went to buy some at Nkaneng.
                                                                   24
                                                                       armed?
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                 Sir, the issue of NUM
                                                                   25
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                          We had pangas, we had assegais.
```

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 30963
                                                        Page 30962
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Where did you get the
                                                                         going to read you the relevant evidence. "We met" -
 1
                                                                     2
    weapons from?
                                                                               MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     Machine on?
2
                                                                     3
                                                                               MR MATHIBEDI SC:
3
            MR X:
                        Some had their weapons with them
                                                                                                         Sorry, starting from
4
    when they came, some went to buy some at Nkaneng. Some
                                                                     4
                                                                         line 19 it reads as follows, "We met again the following
5
    went to Ntshebe.
                                                                     5
                                                                         day at about nine o'clock. I arrived there at about nine
                                                                     6
                                                                         in the morning. We discussed. People came with different
            MR MAHLANGU:
                                  Ntshebe is spelt
6
7
                                                                     7
    N-T-S-H-E-B-E. It's a place at Nkaneng.
                                                                         views, seeing things differently about what transpired n
8
                                                                     8
                                                                         the 10th. As a result of these discussions some people came
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      You personally, where
                                                                     9
9
    did you get, where did you buy the weapons?
                                                                         out with the idea that why don't we go to the NUM and ask
10
            MR X:
                        I bought mine at Nkaneng. I
                                                                    10
                                                                         them why is it that they don't want the employer to talk to
                                                                         us because the person who employs us is the employer and
11
    bought a panga, bush knife and a spear.
                                                                    11
                                                                    12
                                                                         they, the NUM, are in the offices because of us. A report
12
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  You were asked where did
13
    you get it from? Where did you acquire it?
                                                                    13
                                                                         was also received by others who made a report that some
14
            MR X:
                        I bought them at Nkaneng.
                                                                    14
                                                                         people had been shot by members of the NUM who were driving
15
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Did you buy it from a store
                                                                    15
                                                                         in a Quantum that is owned by the mine. There were also
    or from an individual? From whom did you buy the weapons?
                                                                         reports, Mr Chairperson, that some of the people that had
16
                        From the shack settlements, from
                                                                    17
                                                                         gathered there with us later went to the buses to go and
17
18
    the shack settlements.
                                                                         find out what is happening and when they arrived at the
19
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      You have referred to
                                                                    19
                                                                         buses they were pointed, guns were pointed at them and they
20
    Ntshebe, who is Ntshebe?
                                                                         were told to get to work forcefully. The decision that was
21
            MR X:
                        A person who stays at Nkaneng, he
                                                                    21
                                                                         then arrived at there was that we go to the NUM to go and
22
    is known as - his home is known as the home of Ntshebe.
                                                                    22
                                                                         enquire from them as to why they do not want us, the
23
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Sir, Mr Mabuyakhulu
                                                                    23
                                                                         employer to talk to us." Now according to the version of
                                                                    24
24
    testified and his evidence is to be found in the transcript
                                                                         Mr Mabuyakhulu, the reason why the march proceeded to NUM
25
    day 48, that is page 5266, that would be from line 19. I'm
                                                                         was to go and enquire from them as to why they did not want
                                                        Page 30964
                                                                                                                            Page 30965
    us, they did not want the employer to talk to them. What
1
                                                                         lines 24 to 25 going to 5033, namely that allegations that
2
    is your comment about that?
                                                                         strikers had been assaulted or forced to go to work. That
3
            MR X:
                        No, it is not so, we had gone to
                                                                         was the reason why, the second reason why the strikers
4
    kill it.
                                                                         marched to NUM. What is your comment?
                                                                     5
                                                                                            Nobody was assaulted.
5
    [14:48] MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                         During the evidence in
                                                                                MR X:
                                                                                MR MATHIBEDI SC:
6
    chief of Mr Zokwana that is day 46. Three reasons were
                                                                     6
                                                                                                          The question that I'm
                                                                     7
7
    given, were put to him by Advocate Dali Mpofu as to why the
                                                                         putting to you is that the reason, the second reason
8
    strikers marched to NUM's offices. That is to be found at
                                                                         advanced to Mr Zokwana as to why the protestors marched to
9
                                                                     9
                                                                         the office of NUM it's because there were allegations that
    page 5031 from line 8. The relevant section is from line
                                                                    10
                                                                         strikers had been assaulted or forced to go to work. What
10
    15. "Exactly do what I have just said to you, one's to
11
    enquire as to why all of a sudden unlike 2005, unlike all
                                                                    11
                                                                         is your comment?
12
    these other times, the union is suddenly standing in their
                                                                    12
                                                                                MR X:
                                                                                            No, it is not so.
                                                                    13
13
    way". This is the first reason that was given to Mr
                                                                                MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                          The last and third
    Zokwana as to why the protest strikers marched to NUM's
                                                                    14
                                                                         reason advanced is to be found at page 5033 from line 1 and
14
15
    office. What is your comment? Are you in a position to
                                                                    15
                                                                         that was one of the issues which was going to be raised.
16
    comment, Sir?
                                                                    16
                                                                         And before you answer, the third issue was that if indeed
17
            MR X:
                         If you could please repeat the
                                                                    17
                                                                         the union was the only conduit through which they could
18
    question, Sir.
                                                                    18
                                                                         pass their demands to the employer, then the NUM should do
19
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      The first reason that
                                                                    19
                                                                         so as it were even though they were not all NUM members.
    was advanced as to why the protestors marched to the office
                                                                         What is your comment, Sir?
                                                                    20
21
    of NUM was that NUM was standing in their way.
                                                                    21
                                                                                MR X:
                                                                                            If you would repeat the question
            MR X:
                        We had gone to Caledon office.
                                                                    22
                                                                         again, Sir.
22
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      The second reason
                                                                    23
                                                                                MR MATHIBEDI SC:
23
                                                                                                          The third reason
    advanced, that was given to Mr Zokwana is to be found at
                                                                    24
                                                                         advanced as to why the strikers marched to the office of
    page 5032, the relevant portion thereof is to be found at
                                                                         NUM was because even if all the strikers did not belong to
```

```
Page 30966
                                                                                                                        Page 30967
    NUM, NUM was the conduit or the medium through which their
                                                                       NUM office?
                                                                   1
2
    concerns could be dealt with. What is your comment about
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           Down there, as we were proceeding
3
    that?
                                                                   3
                                                                       towards the second gate which is next to the taxi rank,
4
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I don't think that's quite
                                                                   4
                                                                       some young people who were wearing security clothes
5
                                                                       appeared from the side of the offices. We heard two shots
    a complete summary of what's said. What was said was, the
    third reason was that if NUM was the only conduit or the
                                                                   6
                                                                       being fired in our direction. We ran away into the mining
6
7
                                                                   7
    only medium through which messages could be passed to the
                                                                       area and towards the T-E-B-A, TEBA offices situated on the
                                                                   8
8
    employer then NUM should do so even if the messages they
                                                                       mine. We went back to the place where we had originally
9
                                                                   9
    were asked to pass or the demands they were asked to pass
                                                                       gathered. Me and Baai went and hid behind the toilets.
10
    came not from people who were members of NUM but workers
                                                                  10
                                                                       People who were firing ran past us. Along the way I saw
    who were not members of NUM.
11
                                                                  11
                                                                       two people who were lying there bleeding. We went past
12
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  12
                                     Thank you.
                                                                       them to the place where we had originally met.
13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Or not all, or not - the
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         Sir, can you please
14
    people who the demands came were not all NUM members.
                                                                  14
                                                                       deal with the persons that fired. Are you in a position to
15
                       We had gone to visit in the
                                                                  15
                                                                       describe them? Do you know them?
    office, Chair. We were armed, Mr Chairperson, with pangas
                                                                              MR X:
16
                                                                  16
                                                                                           The people I saw, Chairperson,
    and spears. We had gone to get it in the office. Nobody
17
                                                                  17
                                                                       were people wearing the uniform that usually worn by the
18
    has the right to go to any person's house with sharp
                                                                  18
                                                                       security that is buttoned up here showing in the direction
19
    instruments like that. If one is carrying two sticks, Sir,
                                                                  19
                                                                       of the chest.
20
    for instance, Chairperson, and you go into somebody's house
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         Are you in a position
21
    you leave the one stick at the house before arriving at
                                                                  21
                                                                       to state for which company those security people are
22
    your final destination. Don't go to a person's house
                                                                  22
                                                                       employed?
23
    armed.
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           Lonmin.
24
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  24
                                     Sir, will you proceed
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                         Are they the security
25
    and describe the events that unfolded during the march to
                                                                       people the only people that fired shots?
                                                      Page 30968
                                                                                                                        Page 30969
1
           MR X:
                       Those are the ones I saw, yes.
                                                                   1
                                                                       under oath.
2
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR X:
                                                                                           I do remember, Chairperson.
                                    Do you know if any
3
    shots were fired from within the office of NUM?
                                                                   3
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Mr Mathibedi.
4
           MR X:
                       I only saw these two that I've
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     Mr Chairperson, may I make
                                                                       this following request to, in fact to all the counsel, with
5
    mentioned.
                                                                   5
6
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                    Now you testify, did
                                                                       all due respect, that it becomes difficult in the -
                                                                   6
7
    only the way back to the koppie did you -
                                                                   7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    You can sit down. You
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                He didn't say the koppie,
                                                                   8
8
                                                                       don't have to address us standing.
    he said back to the place where they came from. It started
                                                                   9
9
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     Yes. It becomes a bit
10
    at the stadium.
                                                                  10
                                                                       difficult in any of the indigenous languages of South
11
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                    Sorry, on your return
                                                                  11
                                                                       Africa to interpret a sentence that does not contain a verb
12
    to the meeting place did you on the way come or meet people
                                                                  12
                                                                       and a noun. The sentence has got to be complete in order
13
    who had sustained any injuries?
                                                                  13
                                                                       to be able to be interpreted, because the African languages
14
           MR X:
                                                                  14
                                                                       are such that their word order differs from English and
                       Yes, I saw two people who were
15
    lying on the ground.
                                                                  15
                                                                       Afrikaans. So I'm going to ask counsel to read the whole
           CHAIRPERSON:
16
                                That he said two people
                                                                  16
                                                                       sentence so that it's composite.
17
    were bleeding and he said they walked passed them. He and
                                                                  17
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    You have that, Mr
18
    Baai he said walked passed them. Is this perhaps a
                                                                  18
                                                                       Mathibedi?
19
    convenient stage for us to take the tea adjournment?
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                        Thanks, Chair.
20
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                    Thank you, Chair.
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     Thank you, Sir. May I
21
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 We adjourn for quarter of
                                                                  21
                                                                       change with my colleague?
22 an hour.
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  22
                                                                                                    I received a message in
           [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                         COMMISSION RESUMES
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       chambers to the effect that the witness wasn't feeling
24 [15:15] CHAIRPERSON:
                                  The Commission resumes. Mr
                                                                  24
                                                                       well. Would you like to just question him about that
  Interpreter, would you please remind the witness he's still
                                                                       shortly and then we will decide whether we can continue to,
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

1	Page 30970	1	Page 30971
1	should in all fairness continue today or whether we should	1	you're fatigued. Is that correct?
2	adjourn till tomorrow? But perhaps you could just ask him	2	MR X: Probably thinking for me.
3	a few questions about that first so that we can get a basis	3	MR SEMENYA SC: Is this thinking for you
4	for deciding whether we'll carry on or not today.	4	correct though?
5	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Chairperson.	5	MR X: No, we may proceed.  CHAIRPERSON: The horse was taken to
6	Sir, are you in a position to – how are you feeling at the	6	
7	moment?	7	water but wasn't thirsty enough. Carry on, Mr Mathibedi.
8	MR X: We can proceed, Mr Chairman.	8	EXAMINATION BY MR MATHIBEDI SC (CONTD.):
9	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Are you sure about	9	Sir, we are at the stage where the protesters have returned
10	that, Sir?	10	to where they initially met.
11	MR X: I am sure.	11	MR X: Yes, Mr Chair.
12	CHAIRPERSON: That disposes of that	12	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did any discussion take
13	issue, but please in future make sure your questions have	13	place at the meeting place?
14	got nouns and subjects and verbs and if necessary objects	14	MR X: We tried to gather there but Ben
15	as well.	15	said we should go further up near the koppie because where
16	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thank you, Chair.	16	we were it's near the mine.
17	MR SEMENYA SC: Chair, might I – and	17	MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the response
18	we're going to have to ask the witness straightforward. I	18	of the strikers that gathered at the meeting place?
19	think he might be understanding us to be saying something	19	MR X: They agreed with that proposal of
20	like continue with the evidence. If it is not –	20	going further up.
21	CHAIRPERSON: This is a Commission, Mr	21	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Further up where did
22	Semenya. If you'd like to ask the witness a question even	22	the strikers go?
23	though Mr Mathibedi is leading his evidence, go ahead.	23	MR X: We went to the koppie.
24	MR SEMENYA SC: Thank you, Chair. What	24	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon arriving at the
25	we are trying to establish is Mr Mokotedi informs us that	25	koppie, what happened?
	Page 30972		Page 30973
1	3		1 aye 307/3
	MR X: As we were going there one of us	1	with ntelezi on them.
2	MR X: As we were going there one of us went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water	1 2	9
2 3	3 3		with ntelezi on them.
	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water	2	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm
3	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called	2	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it
3 4	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place	2 3 4	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.
3 4 5	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing	2 3 4 5	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.
3 4 5 6	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.	2 3 4 5 6	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at
3 4 5 6 7	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of	2 3 4 5 6 7	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?
3 4 5 6 7 8	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben –
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued walking up towards the koppie, had a meeting at the koppie –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben –
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued walking up towards the koppie, had a meeting at the koppie –  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, can I refer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben – Bhele said we should take off the dresses and put on the pants.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What does that mean,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued walking up towards the koppie, had a meeting at the koppie –  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, can I refer you back to the sprinkling of the water and ntelezi? How	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben – Bhele said we should take off the dresses and put on the pants.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What does that mean, Sir?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued walking up towards the koppie, had a meeting at the koppie –  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, can I refer you back to the sprinkling of the water and ntelezi? How was that done?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben – Bhele said we should take off the dresses and put on the pants.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What does that mean, Sir?  MR X: He said, "Gentlemen, now it's time
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued walking up towards the koppie, had a meeting at the koppie –  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, can I refer you back to the sprinkling of the water and ntelezi? How was that done?  MR X: Went into the shacks, got some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben – Bhele said we should take off the dresses and put on the pants.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What does that mean, Sir?  MR X: He said, "Gentlemen, now it's time we should get an inyanga, or sangoma, who is well-known,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued walking up towards the koppie, had a meeting at the koppie –  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, can I refer you back to the sprinkling of the water and ntelezi? How was that done?  MR X: Went into the shacks, got some water, poured ntelezi into the water, had the people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben – Bhele said we should take off the dresses and put on the pants.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What does that mean, Sir?  MR X: He said, "Gentlemen, now it's time we should get an inyanga, or sangoma, who is well-known, who is tight."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued walking up towards the koppie, had a meeting at the koppie –  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, can I refer you back to the sprinkling of the water and ntelezi? How was that done?  MR X: Went into the shacks, got some water, poured ntelezi into the water, had the people undress the top garments that they were wearing; they only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben – Bhele said we should take off the dresses and put on the pants.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What does that mean, Sir?  MR X: He said, "Gentlemen, now it's time we should get an inyanga, or sangoma, who is well-known, who is tight."  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the response
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	went into the shack, poured, got some water, put some water and sprayed, put ntelezi, some muti into the water, called ntelezi, sprayed the people who had walked at the place where the injured people were for getting out, cleansing them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you know the name of the person that you've referred to?  MR X: No, I do not know him, but he was one of us who had gathered with us there.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: For what was the mixture of water and ntelezi intended for?  MR X: He was trying to cleanse them, get rid of bad luck since we had walked on the path of those people we walked past, lying there. The people he was sprinkling with water were standing in a line, continued walking up towards the koppie, had a meeting at the koppie –  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, can I refer you back to the sprinkling of the water and ntelezi? How was that done?  MR X: Went into the shacks, got some water, poured ntelezi into the water, had the people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with ntelezi on them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry Sir, I'm interested in the sprinkling of the mixture, how was it done.  MR X: They were standing in a line.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Were you present at that stage?  MR X: No, I did not go to the line. I went further up to where we were going to meet.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But were you present at the place where the sprinkling, or the cleansing occurred?  MR X: No, I walked past them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened further, Sir?  MR X: When we got to the koppie at the place of the meeting Ben said we should – Bhele, not Ben – Bhele said we should take off the dresses and put on the pants.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What does that mean, Sir?  MR X: He said, "Gentlemen, now it's time we should get an inyanga, or sangoma, who is well-known, who is tight."

	Page 30974		Page 30975
1	MR X: They agreed with that proposal.	1	MR MPOFU: Sorry –
2	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did he give the details	2	MR X: If we're being shot at.
3	of the inyanga?	3	MR MPOFU: Ja, Chairperson, he also said
4	MR X: As Kaizer came up with the name of	4	that the gun would be locked or jammed. I think he used
5	inyanga, Kaizer from Flagstaff, he said there is an inyanga	5	the word "locked," not "jammed," but I think that's what he
6	from Bizana, from number 8, he said the inyanga's name is	6	meant.
7	Nzabe.	7	CHAIRPERSON: Do you agree with that, Mr
8	MR QGIRANA: Nzabe, N-Z-A-B-E.	8	Interpreter?
9	MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was your	9	MR QGIRANA: Mr Chair, I did mention that
10	understanding that the inyanga must be tight?	10	guns would be locked.
11	MR X: An inyanga would make people brave	11	CHAIRPERSON: He already did talk about
12	who would lead the warriors.	12	the gun being locked.
13	MR MATHIBEDI SC: How was the inyanga	13	MR QGIRANA: Yes.
14	going to make the people brave?	14	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, I interjected your
15	MR X: It was decided that donations be	15	evidence when you were still busy talking about donation of
16	made and the inyanga be fetched.	16	money. Will you take off from there?
17	MR MATHIBEDI SC: The question is how was	17	MR X: Someone moved around us in the
18	the inyanga going to make the people brave?	18	koppie collecting the donations. One would donate whatever
19	MR X: Inyanga was going to make us not	19	amount he had or R20 had been donated in order to go and
20	be subject to being shot, locked the firearms if we are	20	get the inyanga.
21	being shot at.	21	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you donate any
22	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, will you please	22	money?
23	repeat the answer?	23	MR X: Yes, I donated R20.
24	MR X: This tight inyanga, Kaizer said	24	MR MATHIBEDI SC: After the donation what
25	would make the firearm not to work.	25	happened?
	Page 30976		Page 30977
1	Page 30976 MR X: The money was collected, I	1	Page 30977 was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a
1 2	· ·	1 2	•
	MR X: The money was collected, I	_	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a
2	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get	2	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.
2	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the	2	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen
2 3 4	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at	2 3 4	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.
2 3 4 5	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?	2 3 4 5	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The whole amount that the inyanga wanted was R1 000 but each	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had to work approached that secluded place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The whole amount that the inyanga wanted was R1 000 but each person that the inyanga had to work on had to pay R500.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had to work approached that secluded place.  [15:35] The others, including the religious people,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The whole amount that the inyanga wanted was R1 000 but each person that the inyanga had to work on had to pay R500.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you have any money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had to work approached that secluded place.  [15:35] The others, including the religious people, remained behind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The whole amount that the inyanga wanted was R1 000 but each person that the inyanga had to work on had to pay R500.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had to work approached that secluded place.  [15:35] The others, including the religious people, remained behind.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the inyanga
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The whole amount that the inyanga wanted was R1 000 but each person that the inyanga had to work on had to pay R500.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you have any money with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had to work approached that secluded place.  [15:35] The others, including the religious people, remained behind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The whole amount that the inyanga wanted was R1 000 but each person that the inyanga had to work on had to pay R500.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you have any money with you?  MR X: I contributed R500.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had to work approached that secluded place.  [15:35] The others, including the religious people, remained behind.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the inyanga accompany the strikers to the secluded area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The whole amount that the inyanga wanted was R1 000 but each person that the inyanga had to work on had to pay R500.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you have any money with you?  MR X: I contributed R500.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had to work approached that secluded place.  [15:35] The others, including the religious people, remained behind.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the inyanga accompany the strikers to the secluded area?  MR X: A committee of 15 people was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR X: The money was collected, I remember Xolani and Kaizer coming forward, going to get transport. Whilst the donations, or collecting of the donations continued they went to go and get this inyanga at number 8.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did Kaizer and Xolani at any stage return with the inyanga?  MR X: They went to Impala number 8 and came back with two boys of the inyanga.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Upon their return, what happened?  MR X: Came back and said everyone of us had to have his own blades, razor blades. It was decided that men had to be chosen who had to take off their dresses and wear pants and be real men on whom the inyanga was going to work. Then he said the inyanga wanted R500. The whole amount that the inyanga wanted was R1 000 but each person that the inyanga had to work on had to pay R500.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did you have any money with you?  MR X: I contributed R500.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: And what happened after the contribution of the money?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was, the total. It was decided that we should look for a secluded place, not accessible even to a car.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Was a secluded place chosen?  MR X: Yes, a secluded place was chosen on the top of the hill, bushy area where there are rocks.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Besides the area being secluded, were there any other reasons why that specific spot was chosen?  MR X: It was not easy for us to be seen from that place and we can see someone approaching from far away, as well as a car approaching. We could see the police as well if they approach.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the strikers proceed to the secluded area?  MR X: As people on whom the inyanga had to work approached that secluded place.  [15:35] The others, including the religious people, remained behind.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Did the inyanga accompany the strikers to the secluded area?  MR X: A committee of 15 people was chosen that was going to be in charge of this secluded

	Page 30978		Page 30979
1	committee of 15?	1	and Bob.
2	MR X: The people were chosen five from	2	MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the role of
3	each hostel, eastern five, western five, Karee five.	3	the committee of 15?
4	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can we first start with	4	MR X: Anything that was done on the hill
5	the committee for the eastern side? Are you in a position	5	had to be done through this committee. Even the inyanga,
6	to give us the names of the committee members?	6	if they wanted anything, would talk to the committee, the
7	MR X: Eastern I remember myself, Bala,	7	committee would then tell the workers.
8	Nama, two Tswana-speaking people and Otto.	8	MR MATHIBEDI SC: And after the committee
9	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry, sorry, of the	9	of 15 was chosen, what happened?
10	western hostel?	10	MR X: They went near this secluded place
11	MR X: From that hostel there were five.	11	and the inyanga took out a trunk and some rags that were in
12	I can't remember the others, I remember Rasta or Makhubane,	12	the trunk. There were also some bottles in this trunk and
13	Kaizer and Thusi.	13	the rags. I remember one rag had a drawing of a lion.
14	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, I see you are	14	MR MATHIBEDI SC: What happened
15	looking down. Do you have any problem?	15	thereafter, sir?
16	MR X: No, I was just sighing, Mr Chair.	16	MR X: The inyanga took out some ropes,
17	CHAIRPERSON: I've already spoken about	17	red and yellow ropes, tied them on the trees. There were
18	people laughing. This is not a – this is a serious case.	18	also some spoons on these ropes, spoons tied onto these
19	It's no case for laughter. If people want to laugh they	19	ropes, yellow and red ropes.
20	must go outside and laugh. It's not the kind of behaviour	20	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Chair, I'm going to
21	one expects from people who are here, an important	21	refer to item number 12, I mean the index of bundle A.
22	Commission like this.	22	Chair, if we could give the -
23	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can we go to the	23	CHAIRPERSON: In bundle A there is what
24	committee of the Karee section? Who were the members?	24	is described as the photo of a sheet. That will be AAAA11,
25	MR X: I remember Mambushe, Xolani, Anele	25	photo of sheet, bundle A item 12. Bundle A photo, sorry,
	Dawa 20000		Daws 20001
1	Page 30980 item 12. I took mine out and held it up, it has on it –	1	Page 30981  MR X: He was singing about this lion,
2	there you are, it's now on the screen, it's now on the	2	this is the lion from Bizana that eats people.
3	screen not terribly clear. The copy that I have is in	3	MR MATHIBEDI SC: What was the
4	colour and it shows at least two lions on the side and one	4	significance of that song?
5	bigger lion in a circle, the head of a lion. That I've	5	MR X: The importance thereof will come
6	marked exhibit AAAA11.	6	out as I continue with my statement.
7	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Chair. Can you	7	MR MATHIBEDI SC: But are you in a
8	have a look at this photo depicted on the screen?	8	position to give it to us at this present moment because
9	CHAIRPERSON: The screen isn't very	9	you've referred us to it?
10	helpful. Perhaps –	10	MR X: I am.
11	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sorry, Mr Mokotedi,	11	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed, sir?
12	will you refer the witness to the relevant photo?	12	MR X: This lion is important because on
13	MR X: This is a photo, I see it.	13	the 12th there are two securities we killed at the bus stop.
14	MR MATHIBEDI SC: You have referred to	14	We burnt one of them in the car. One security we got out
15	the sheets that were in the possession of the inyanga, do	15	of the car and tortured. There is some piece of flesh got
16	you remember that?	16	out of this security.
17	MR X: Yes, Mr Chair.	17	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Why was the flesh of
18	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Having had a look at	18	the security taken?
19	this photo, are you in a position to comment?	19	MR X: It was to make our muti strong.
20	MR X: [Witness singing.] Even composed	20	We had to go forward, we had to be strong so this muti was
		21	laced with human flesh.
21	a song about it, saying this is the lion that eats people.	- '	
21 22	[Witness singing.] This lion eats people, it's from Bizana	22	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is there any person
. 40	[Witness singing.] This lion eats people, it's from Bizana somewhere, the song goes like that.	22 23	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is there any person that told or indicated that the flesh of a person was
22	[Witness singing.] This lion eats people, it's from Bizana somewhere, the song goes like that.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now why was that song	22 23 24	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is there any person that told or indicated that the flesh of a person was required?
22 23	[Witness singing.] This lion eats people, it's from Bizana somewhere, the song goes like that.	22 23	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is there any person that told or indicated that the flesh of a person was

_	Page 30982		Page 30983
1	people we should try and get a part of a person's flesh.	1	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you tell us which
2	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Which inyanga are you	2	place it is?
3	referring to?	3	MR X: This is the place where rags were
4	MR X: The inyanga that was working on us	4	tied up on top and there were two fires made at this place.
5	on the day. The two young men who were sent.	5	This is where the men were made to be strong, consuming the
6	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Sir, in your evidence	6	muti.
7	you have referred to ropes, do you still remember that?	7	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you describe what
8	MR X: Yes, Sir.	8	is depicted in the picture?
9	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Chair, I'm referring to	9	MR X: Yes, Mr Chair.
10	amended index, bundle A item number 18. Mr Mokotedi, will	10	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Will you proceed and
11	you refer the witness to the relevant bundle?	11	tell us what is depicted in the picture?
12	MR X: Yes.	12	MR X: You see ropes, red and yellow
13	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Could we number the	13	ropes tied to the trees as well as some bottles also
14	exhibit?	14	attached to these strings or ropes.
15	CHAIRPERSON: It will have to be AAAA12	15	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Chairperson, I'm just
16	and what do I, how do I describe it? It's a photograph	16	waiting for Mr Charles Wesley to help us with the pointer.
17	taken on, at inspection in loco on 13 October 20 - which	17	CHAIRPERSON: I see the pointer has
18	year? It doesn't say.	18	arrived.
19	MR MATHIBEDI SC: 2012, Chair.	19	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Unfortunately I can't
20	CHAIRPERSON: 2012 by Warrant Officer	20	operate it, Chair. I was born before technology, I'm
21	Masinya.	21	sorry. Thanks, Chair. I'll do it the other way. You've -
22	MR MATHIBEDI SC: That's correct, Chair.	22	CHAIRPERSON: Mr Pretorius seems to be
23	Sir, are you familiar with the place referred to in this	23	doing quite well, shouldn't we ask him to do it for us?
24	exhibit?	24	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Well, I don't know
25	MR X: Yes, this is the place.	25	whether the witness will see it.
		<b>-</b>	
	Page 30984		Page 30985
1	Page 30984 CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the	1	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.
1 2	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head,	1 2	=
	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the		perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.
2	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head,	2	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is
2	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you	2	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC:  No, photo number 2 is much better.
2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.	2 3 4	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there
2 3 4 5	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being	2 3 4 5	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the
2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.	2 3 4 5 6	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the	2 3 4 5 6 7	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind. And below that there's what looks like another shape which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind. And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind. And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the inyanga's.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind. And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or alternatively a better print of the photograph he took.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the inyanga's.  MR MPOFU: Chairperson, well, the bottles	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind. And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or alternatively a better print of the photograph he took.  MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the inyanga's.  MR MPOFU: Chairperson, well, the bottles are invisible to me, Chairperson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind. And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or alternatively a better print of the photograph he took.  MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson.  To me that looks the same as the leaves that are up there,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the inyanga's.  MR MPOFU: Chairperson, well, the bottles are invisible to me, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, there do appear to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind. And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or alternatively a better print of the photograph he took.  MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson.  To me that looks the same as the leaves that are up there, the brown leaf.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the inyanga's.  MR MPOFU: Chairperson, well, the bottles are invisible to me, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, there do appear to be shapes which look to me like bottles but —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind.  And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or alternatively a better print of the photograph he took.  MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson.  To me that looks the same as the leaves that are up there, the brown leaf.  CHAIRPERSON: You may be right but you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the inyanga's.  MR MPOFU: Chairperson, well, the bottles are invisible to me, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, there do appear to be shapes which look to me like bottles but –  MR MPOFU: Where?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind.  And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or alternatively a better print of the photograph he took.  MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson.  To me that looks the same as the leaves that are up there, the brown leaf.  CHAIRPERSON: You may be right but you may be in for a surprise with a better print of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the inyanga's.  MR MPOFU: Chairperson, well, the bottles are invisible to me, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, there do appear to be shapes which look to me like bottles but –  MR MPOFU: Where?  CHAIRPERSON: I wouldn't be prepared to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind.  And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or alternatively a better print of the photograph he took.  MR MPOFU: Ja, thank you, Chairperson.  To me that looks the same as the leaves that are up there, the brown leaf.  CHAIRPERSON: You may be right but you may be in for a surprise with a better print of the photograph comes, or alternatively, warrant Officer Masinya
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRPERSON: Can the witness see the screen above my head? There's a big screen above my head, then Mr Pretorius will be able to show the witness what you were unable to show him.  MR X: I can see where it's being pointed.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Can you describe the object that you are seeing on the picture?  MR X: Yes, I can.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that, that was depicted?  MR X: Ntoni.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: What's that?  MR X: Those are bottles containing muti tied to the tree, muti that was being used by the inyanga's.  MR MPOFU: Chairperson, well, the bottles are invisible to me, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, there do appear to be shapes which look to me like bottles but –  MR MPOFU: Where?  CHAIRPERSON: I wouldn't be prepared to put – perhaps we can have a better photograph. If this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	perhaps that can be sorted out by tomorrow.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, photo number 2 is much better.  CHAIRPERSON: I see in the bundle there are in fact three photographs. We were looking at the first. We're now looking at the second and there do appear to be objects, they look more or less –  [15:54] If the object looks a brownish sort of colour and the object appears below, you see there's a, it looks like a knot on the branch and below that is a shape which the witness says was a bottle and then if you look further down there is another piece of red rope or string of some kind.  And below that there's what looks like another shape which could be a bottle of some sorts. Presumably we will get evidence, if necessary, from Warrant Officer Masinya or alternatively a better print of the photograph he took.  MR MPOFU:  Ja, thank you, Chairperson.  To me that looks the same as the leaves that are up there, the brown leaf.  CHAIRPERSON:  You may be right but you may be in for a surprise with a better print of the photograph comes, or alternatively, warrant Officer Masinya comes.

9th June 2014 Marikana Comr	missio	on of Inquiry Pretor
Page 30986	5	Page 3098
1 MR MPOFU: No, Chairperson, I'm not	1	CHAIRPERSON: We adjourn till 9 tomorrow
2 saying they're not there, I'm –	2	morning.
3 CHAIRPERSON: No –	3	MR MATHIBEDI SC: Thanks, Chair.
4 MR MPOFU: - not there, I'm simply saying	4	[INQUIRY ADJOURNED]
5 I can't see them.	5	
6 CHAIRPERSON: No, well I can't be sure	6	•
7 what I see but I see objects which could be the objects the	7	
8 witness is referring to.	8	
9 MR MATHIBEDI SC: We will return to these	9	
0 pictures once we've obtained better pictures.	10	
1 CHAIRPERSON: While we're at it, let's	11	
2 look at number 3, seeing there are three pictures. Is the	12	
13 third one any better?	13	
MR MATHIBEDI SC: No, Chair. I think	14	
15 number 2 it's a better one.	15	
16 CHAIRPERSON: Alright. What does seem	16	
17 clear is red string or red rope on the tree and, any how	17	
18 this is a matter that will or will not be sorted out in due	18	
19 course.	19	
20 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Chairperson, I would	20	
21 like to move to another aspect and I –	21	
22 CHAIRPERSON: Would you like to do so	22	
23 tomorrow morning? Mr Mathibedi, would you like to move to		
24 the other, the next aspect tomorrow morning?	24	
25 MR MATHIBEDI SC: That's correct, Chair.	25	

A
AAA 30923:20,25
<b>AAAA</b> 30923:17,18
<b>AAAA.1</b> 30923:18
<b>AAAA1.1</b> 30923:19 <b>AAAA1.2</b> 30923:20
<b>AAAA1.2</b> 30923:20 <b>AAAA10</b> 30953:16
<b>AAAA11</b> 30979:24
30980:6
<b>AAAA12</b> 30982:15
<b>AAAA2</b> 30923:25
<b>AAAA3</b> 30923:21 <b>AAAA3</b> 30924:1
<b>AAAA4</b> 30924.1 <b>AAAA4</b> 30924:3
<b>AAAA6</b> 30924:8
<b>AAAA7</b> 30924:9
<b>AAAA8</b> 30924:14
<b>AAAA9</b> 30950:17
30951:6 <b>able</b> 30876:6 30909:14
30911:3,15 30915:15
30922:4,7 30969:13
30984:3
<b>absence</b> 30920:9
<b>absent</b> 30907:19
absolutely 30906:3 abudante 30877:25
abuses 30912:8
<b>AB1</b> 30924:24
academic 30921:2
accept 30907:16
30909:15 30914:24 30920:10,18 30926:6
30920.10,18 30920.0
30949:17
acceptable 30915:3
30920:24 30942:19
30942:20 30945:18 30945:25 30949:16
accepted 30898:6
accepting 30941:6
accepts 30920:25
accessible 30977:2
accompany 30977:21
accomplice 30907:25 30908:5 30909:11
accorded 30902:2
account 30890:19
30897:7,18 30940:23
accurate 30906:9
accusative 30896:11 achieving 30912:4
acquire 30962:13
acquitted 30895:22
act 30876:19 30877:1
30880:13 30906:22
acting 30929:21
action 30927:19 30949:22,23
30949.22,23
activities 30928:6,15
acts 30929:20
actual 30901:23,23
add 30877:18 30899:4
30952:20

ivia
added 30935:23
30936:14 30958:6
addition 30885:14
address 30878:8
30916:5 30920:7
30969:8
addressed 30949:12
addresses 30903:5
addressing 30891:4
adequately 30904:7
adjective 30896:14
adjourn 30874:9
30952:13 30968:21 30970:2 30987:1
ADJOURNED 30987:4
adjournment 30889:7
30902:18,20,23,25
30938:25 30952:10
30968:19
<b>ADJOURNS</b> 30903:1
30939:1 30968:23
adjudicate 30910:22
administrative 30898:9
admissibility 30879:8
30881:18 30901:10
30901:21 30904:12
30904:20 30917:14 admissible 30882:13
30889:15 30906:19
admission 30897:13
admissions 30880:6
30887:3,18 30891:3
admitted 30881:21
30883:17 30904:15
adopt 30923:11
<b>advanced</b> 30945:24 30964:20,24 30965:8
30965:14,24
advantage 30918:4
adversely 30884:23
30885:3
advisable 30889:11
30895:18
advisably 30920:7
<b>Advocate</b> 30964:7
<b>affect</b> 30884:24 30885:3
affidavits 30911:12
30913:16 30920:21
30921:4,12
afford 30914:4
aforegoing 30879:23
afraid 30925:19
<b>Africa</b> 30969:11
<b>African</b> 30969:13 <b>Afrikaans</b> 30969:15
agency 30893:8
ago 30953:8
<b>agree</b> 30925:5 30926:6
30931:16 30957:4
30959:15 30975:7
agreed 30932:25
30945:8 30959:14
30971:19 30974:1
<b>agreement</b> 30942:16 30946:19 30949:13
307 <del>1</del> 0.17 307 <del>1</del> 7.13

```
agrees 30925:2
ahead 30970:23
alia 30915:19
alighted 30960:19
allegation 30905:18
  30919:12
allegations 30888:10
  30890:7,9,13
  30911:16 30912:18
  30913:24 30914:5
  30915:2 30921:13
  30965:1,9
allege 30900:24,25
  30913:17 30918:14
  30918:15
alleged 30888:2
  30890:4 30904:23
  30908:12,15,18
  30912:15 30917:5
allegedly 30886:9,24
  30889:14 30905:22
  30914:17
alleging 30903:25
allow 30883:2
allowed 30947:22
  30949:4
alluded 30890:21
  30901:10 30908:24
alluding 30884:21
alright 30874:13,14
  30902:24 30922:20
  30923:24 30924:13
  30953:20 30986:16
alternative 30901:20
  30902:4
alternatively 30985:16
  30985:22
ambition 30912:9
AMCU 30892:17
amended 30950:14,15
  30950:15 30952:5,8
  30953:2 30982:10
American 30882:21
  30883:1
amount 30880:5
  30932:21 30936:16
  30946:15 30975:19
  30976:17
amounts 30913:1
Andries 30947:8
Anele 30978:25
announcements
  30903:6
answer 30884:10
  30892:1.20 30905:2.5
  30913:23 30919:1
  30931:22 30949:15
  30956:21 30965:16
  30974:23
answered 30933:2
answering 30884:9
  30954:11,11
```

```
anticipatory 30903:23
  30904:18
anybody 30921:8
  30960:22
anyway 30908:25
  30915:13 30918:20
  30921:15 30930:1
apologise 30874:4,15
  30903:3
apparently 30903:3
  30922:10 30952:12
appeal 30878:16
  30884:1 30894:4
  30895:9 30897:17
appealed 30958:17
appear 30937:7
  30939:7 30984:19
  30985:6
appeared 30895:16
  30910:3 30967:5
appears 30874:5
  30985:9
applicability 30898:5
applicable 30898:11
application 30874:25
  30875:8 30894:24
  30903:21
applied 30882:11
  30903:16
applies 30951:24
  30953:10
apply 30891:18
  30903:9,16 30953:9
appointed 30912:5
appreciate 30889:20
approach 30908:4
  30909:4,12 30977:13
approached 30977:17
approaching 30977:11
  30977:12
appropriate 30893:5,7
  30901:18 30922:6
area 30888:9,22
  30967:7 30977:6,7,15
  30977:21
aren't 30889:15
argue 30902:19.20
  30907:18
argument 30893:25
  30894:21,24 30895:2
  30895:3 30902:22
  30907:15,22 30908:8
  30909:14 30910:1.2
  30910:20 30919:10
arm 30960:23 30961:6
armed 30947:17
  30960:7,12,13
  30961:21,22,24
  30966:16,23
arms 30960:24
arrived 30937:9,10
  30948:20 30954:15
  30963:5,18,21
  30983:18
arrives 30936:6
arriving 30910:15
```

30966:21 30971:24 arson 30880:10.13 ascertained 30878:6 asked 30904:8 30911:5 30926:9,11 30933:3 30935:3 30936:23 30938:5 30943:3 30957:14 30959:4 30962:12 30966:9,9 asking 30907:16 30913:14 30927:3 30951:15,15 aspect 30891:22 30920:2 30955:17 30986:21,24 assaulted 30890:4 30914:3 30965:2,5,10 assegais 30961:25 assertions 30921:14 assessing 30913:12 assist 30912:25 30921:8 assistance 30912:23 30916:14 assistant 30936:15,16 30940:15 **assume** 30920:15 assuming 30890:20 30897:5 **assurance** 30874:10 30908:22 assured 30903:4 atmosphere 30893:2 attach 30919:14 attached 30940:25 30983:14 attaches 30908:2 attack 30914:13 **attempted** 30880:10 attempts 30903:4 attend 30932:1 30944:21 30946:5 30952:10 attendant 30910:14 attended 30944:25 **attention** 30922:2 attitude 30941:2 audio 30877:10 30903:4 **auditorium** 30875:20 August 30876:7 30926:1 30927:21 30928:7,17 30929:12 30929:15 30930:5,9 30930:13.17 30931:25 30932:16 30934:19 30941:9 30943:8 30944:17,19 30945:13 30946:2 30950:12,18 30953:21 30958:15 authorities 30895:21 authors 30882:18 30883:4

answers 30903:21

**anticipate** 30906:23

anticipated 30891:25

30906:13,16

30914:10 30915:22

available 30898:8

30916:2 30925:12	<b>belong</b> 30937:16
avoiding 30950:25	30942:22 30965
aware 30885:7	<b>belonging</b> 30937:
30905:13 30927:23	<b>Ben</b> 30933:17 309
30928:5,14 30931:5,9	30973:16,16
30931:13,20 30946:3	best 30893:25 309
<b>A17</b> 30924:4	better 30878:23
A18 30924:5	30896:16 30911
<b>A34</b> 30924:9	30928:11 30984
<b>A35</b> 30924:10	30984:25 30985
<b>A4-4</b> 30924:1	30985:21 30986
<b>A44</b> 30923:21	30986:13,15
<b>A45</b> 30923:23	beyond 30891:21
A+3 30923.23	30949:2
B	<b>Bhele</b> 30933:17,17
<b>b</b> 30876:1 30877:8	30933:19,24 30
30898:19,19,21,22,23	30947:24 30948
30922:24,25	30949:11,20 309
30924:19 30950:4	30954:22 30973
30951:10 30952:2,5	30973:17
30953:2	big 30881:8 30984
<b>Baai</b> 30967:9 30968:18	bigger 30980:5
back 30874:9 30885:20	bit 30909:4 30915
30939:12 30948:1,16	30929:3 30969:
30949:14 30951:4	<b>Bizana</b> 30974:6
30953:25 30954:7	30980:22 30981
30955:5 30956:6	blades 30976:13,1
30958:11 30959:19	blandly 30901:16
30959:22 30960:20	<b>bleeding</b> 30967:11
30961:12 30967:8	30968:17
30968:7,9 30972:20	blend 30882:20
30976:9,12	<b>blind</b> 30911:5,9
hackground 3()879·1()	hlindness 30911•0
<b>background</b> 30879:10	blindness 30911:9
30881:10	blocked 30879:13
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6	<b>blocked</b> 30879:13 <b>blurred</b> 30877:16
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14	<b>blocked</b> 30879:13 <b>blurred</b> 30877:16 <b>Bob</b> 30979:1
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7	<b>blocked</b> 30879:13 <b>blurred</b> 30877:16 <b>Bob</b> 30979:1 <b>bodies</b> 30921:14
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10,
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936: 30936:19,23 309
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936 30936:19,23 30936
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936: 30937:25 30938 30937:25 30938 30938:11 30939
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2 beginning 30895:16	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936: 30936:19,23 30936:19,23 30936:19,23 30938:11 30939 30939:21 30941
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2 beginning 30895:16 behalf 30900:12	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936: 30937:25 30938 30937:25 30938 30938:11 30939
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2 beginning 30895:16 behalf 30900:12 30902:15	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936: 30937:25 30938: 30937:25 30938: 30938:11 30939: 30939:21 30941: 30943:2 30944: 30945:13,25
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2 beginning 30895:16 behalf 30900:12 30902:15 behaved 30891:16	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936 30936:19,23 309 30937:25 30938 30938:11 30939 30939:21 30941 30943:2 30944: 30945:13,25 branch 30985:10
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2 beginning 30895:16 behalf 30900:12 30902:15 behaved 30891:16 behaviour 30978:20	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936 30937:25 30936 30937:25 30938 30938:11 30939 30939:21 30941 30943:2 30944: 30945:13,25 branch 30985:10 branches 30947:1
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2 beginning 30895:16 behalf 30900:12 30902:15 behaved 30891:16 behaviour 30978:20 belated 30925:8	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936:30936:19,23 309 30937:25 30938 30937:25 30938 30939:21 30941 30943:2 30944: 30945:13,25 branch 30985:10 branches 30947:1 brave 30974:11,14
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2 beginning 30895:16 behalf 30900:12 30902:15 behaved 30891:16 behaviour 30978:20 belated 30925:8 believe 30904:11	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936 30937:25 30936 30937:25 30938 30938:11 30939 30939:21 30941 30943:2 30944: 30945:13,25 branch 30985:10 branches 30947:11 brave 30974:11,14 break 30917:13
30881:10 backwards 30913:5,6 bad 30927:4 30972:14 Bala 30978:7 Balancing 30883:22 bar 30905:24 30914:24 base 30909:21 based 30882:20 30883:8 30919:3 30922:7 basic 30881:19 basis 30881:16 30902:4 30902:8 30905:23 30907:6,24 30911:15 30911:16 30913:17 30913:22,23 30914:19 30970:3 bear 30878:1 30895:23 30922:12 30925:1,5 bearing 30878:21 30885:11 30894:24 befall 30885:17 beg 30925:9 30926:2 beginning 30895:16 behalf 30900:12 30902:15 behaved 30891:16 behaviour 30978:20 belated 30925:8	blocked 30879:13 blurred 30877:16 Bob 30979:1 bodies 30921:14 body 30912:9 bonuses 30943:19 book 30881:23 30 30910:3 born 30983:20 bottle 30985:11,14 bottles 30979:12 30983:13 30984 30984:17,20 bought 30962:10, box 30946:14 309 Boy 30947:7 3094 30949:21 boys 30976:9 Boyzie 30935:8,9, 30935:25 30936:30936:19,23 309 30937:25 30938 30937:25 30938 30939:21 30941 30943:2 30944: 30945:13,25 branch 30985:10 branches 30947:1 brave 30974:11,14

```
elong 30937:16
30942:22 30965:25
elonging 30937:13
en 30933:17 30971:14
30973:16,16
est 30893:25 30951:16
etter 30878:23
30896:16 30911:17
30928:11 30984:23
30984:25 30985:3,16
30985:21 30986:10
30986:13,15
eyond 30891:21
30949:2
Shele 30933:17,17,18
30933:19,24 30947:7
30947:24 30948:3,6,9
30949:11,20 30954:5
30954:22 30973:16
30973:17
ig 30881:8 30984:2
igger 30980:5
it 30909:4 30915:12
30929:3 30969:9
Sizana 30974:6
30980:22 30981:2
lades 30976:13,13
landly 30901:16
leeding 30967:11
30968:17
lend 30882:20
lind 30911:5,9
lindness 30911:9
locked 30879:13
lurred 30877:16
sob 30979:1
odies 30921:14
ody 30912:9
onuses 30943:19
ook 30881:23 30883:3
30910:3
orn 30983:20
ottle 30985:11,14
ottles 30979:12
30983:13 30984:14
30984:17,20
ought 30962:10.11.14
ox 30946:14 30948:12
Sov 30947:7 30949:20
30949:21
ovs 30976:9
oyzie 30935:8,9,12,22
30935:25 30936:5,13
30936:19,23 30937:8
30937:25 30938:5.7
30938:11 30939:19
30939:21 30941:4,5
30943:2 30944:10
30945:13,25
ranch 30985:10
ranches 30947:16
rave 30974:11,14,18
```

```
briefly 30879:9
Brigadier 30896:17
broad 30879:6 30890:2
broadcast 30877:21
  30951:2,2,21 30953:8
broader 30881:21
  30882:25
broadly 30890:12
  30897:19
brought 30879:10
  30894:13,23
brown 30985:19
brownish 30985:8
Budlender 30875:2
  30915:24 30916:4
  30928:23 30929:7,10
  30929:24 30953:24
bullet 30951:3
bullets 30948:23
bundle 30922:24,25
  30924:19 30950:4
  30951:10 30952:2,5,8
  30953:2 30958:13
  30979:21,23,25,25
  30982:10,11 30985:4
bundles 30899:19
burnt 30981:14
bus 30960:19 30981:13
buses 30963:17,19
bush 30962:11
bushy 30977:6
business 30903:11,19
  30921:18,23
  30939:12
busy 30880:22
  30893:14 30975:15
buttoned 30967:18
buy 30960:24 30962:4
  30962:9,15,16
B-E-L-E 30933:19
B-H-E-L-E 30933:20
  30947:7
          \mathbf{C}
c 30876:4,8 30877:8
Caledon 30964:22
Calitz 30896:18
  30952:3
```

#### call 30874:7.18 30878:23 30886:24 30888:21 30890:17 30892:3 30895:11 30904:18 30921:20 30922:16 30924:3,24 30925:10 30943:2 30956:5 30957:7 called 30880:23 30881:17 30892:4 30893:17 30897:3 30898:8 30917:15 30956:17,18 30972:3 Callie 30953:3,19,21 camera 30875:11,13 30951:18,21 cameras 30953:8 candle 30910:11

```
30912:18 30915:20
can't 30904:5 30911:11
  30951:4
car 30977:2,12
  30981:14,15
cardboard 30946:25
  30947:1,25
carry 30880:24
  30887:13 30952:18
  30970:4 30971:7
carrying 30966:19
case 30893:16
  30894:19 30896:3,19
  30900:25 30901:13
  30908:21 30912:2,11
  30914:1 30921:2
  30922:1 30923:22
  30926:7 30978:18,19
cases 30880:8,11,20
  30881:7 30890:11
CAS108/08/2012
  30924:1
CAS109/08/12 30924:4
category 30887:6,10,11
  30892:19 30893:2,17
  30918:16
cause 30883:13
  30929:8,11
caused 30903:3
  30929:20
cautela 30877:25
caution 30908:4
  30909:12
cementing 30892:23
  30893:1
certain 30893:9
  30908:1 30959:25
  30960:2
certainly 30888:9
  30891:22 30902:12
  30929:13
Chair 30875:3
  30878:11 30879:4
  30887:14 30903:20
  30903:20,22
  30904:17 30905:13
  30905:13.25 30906:1
  30906:9 30907:2
  30909:8,15,23
  30910:19 30911:7
  30916:4 30918:11,25
  30919:10,19
  30922:17,18 30923:9
  30923:17 30924:7.16
  30924:20 30925:3.9
  30926:2,14 30927:17
  30928:23 30929:10
  30929:25 30938:14
  30939:18 30950:3,6
  30952:1,1,9 30953:6
  30953:12,15 30957:8
  30966:16 30968:20
  30969:19 30970:16
  30970:17,24
  30971:11 30975:9
  30978:16 30979:20
```

30979:22 30980:7.17 30982:9.19.22 30983:9.20.21 30986:14,25 30987:3 **chaired** 30933:12 **Chairman** 30970:8 **chamber** 30911:25 30912:6 30930:20,24 **chambers** 30969:23 **chance** 30887:13 30914:11 30915:17 30916:3 **change** 30877:5 30969:21 **charge** 30977:23 **charged** 30894:15,18 30906:21 charges 30880:9,16,17 30894:12,22 30917:3 **Charles** 30912:7 30983:16 chest 30967:19 chief 30877:23 30921:25 30923:1 30939:17 30964:6 **choose** 30913:6 chosen 30976:14 30977:4,5,9,23 30978:2 30979:9 church 30951:4 circle 30980:5 circumstances 30877:2 30888:3,18 30899:8 30899:11 30901:1,24 30904:2,22 30918:15 30940:3 City 30950:7 civil 30898:7 30910:24 claim 30897:15 30898:18 30899:2 30920:21 claims 30920:7,9,11,12 30920:14,16,19 cleanse 30972:13 cleansing 30972:5 30973:11 clear 30880:14 30897:1 30930:24 30980:3 30986:17 clearly 30885:22 30894:14 30913:24 30952:22 clients 30876:12 30880:2 clock 30935:2 clocked 30935:7 **clocking** 30935:21 close 30959:18 closed 30912:7 closes 30957:24 closing 30954:6,19 clothes 30967:4 Code 30882:21 30883:1 coerced 30905:16 coercion 30904:23 30918:13

30912:23

brief 30903:22 30905:9

cogency 30911:4 cogent 30907:7,10,17 30908:7 30912:10 30919:10 coin 30882:15 collateral 30883:13 30910:8	Commissions 30906:22 Commission's 30884:23 commit 30917:2 committed 30891:20 committee 30977:22 30978:1,5,6,24	confirmation 30914:5 confirms 30952:22 conflate 30909:23 conflict 30892:24 30926:16 confrontation 30892:24	30976:4 contribute 30884:6 30910:15 contributed 30976:21 30976:24 contribution 30976:23 contrived 30908:11	crimes 30897:11 criminal 30880:2,3,8 30880:20 30881:7 30887:23 30890:11 30891:8,17,20 30892:6 30893:12,1 30893:17,20 30898:
<b>colleague</b> 30914:23 30969:21	30979:3,5,6,7,8 <b>common</b> 30882:19	confronting 30910:21 confused 30937:23	30909:4 controversy 30957:13	30906:17,19,20 30907:1 30908:1
collected 30976:1	30883:7 30929:8	<b>confuses</b> 30906:2	convenience 30883:18	<b>criterion</b> 30882:10
<b>collecting</b> 30975:18	company 30935:17	<b>confusion</b> 30883:14	30884:16	criticised 30913:5
30976:3 <b>Colonel</b> 30903:8,10	30936:24 30967:21 compare 30905:18	consequence 30906:16 consequences 30931:10	<b>convenient</b> 30902:21 30968:19	<b>cropped</b> 30941:10 <b>crossed</b> 30899:1
colour 30980:4 30985:8	competing 30883:23	30931:14	convening 30893:7	crossing 30960:20
<b>come</b> 30874:9 30907:9	complaining 30890:1	consequent 30904:13	<b>convey</b> 30915:11	cross-examination
30907:15 30915:14	complaint 30905:15,19	consider 30883:20	convict 30906:3	30877:23 30897:9
30918:14 30920:20 30933:23 30942:10	30906:17 30911:6,9	30891:12,23 30895:9 30907:13	<b>copies</b> 30886:7 30952:16	30921:22 30922:1 cross-examine
30945:5 30949:4	<b>complaints</b> 30913:7,9 30917:3	consideration 30892:14	copy 30980:3 30984:25	30903:10,13,17
30953:25 30954:4	complete 30966:5	30897:16,16	correct 30884:8,12	current 30901:9
30955:3 30956:6	30969:12	considerations	30888:6 30889:1,3	<b>custody</b> 30914:4
30958:11 30959:19	<b>composed</b> 30980:20	30878:16 30883:23	30891:11,21	
30968:12 30981:5	composite 30969:16	30898:13 30913:10	30900:14,23 30902:6	<u>D</u>
comes 30893:2 30897:12 30906:15	comprehensive 30914:18	30913:11 considered 30875:8	30902:10 30904:17 30909:16 30914:5	d 30877:6 Dali 30964:7
30915:10 30918:21	compromise 30917:17	30891:13 30913:12	30909.10 30914.3	danger 30948:21,24
30985:22,23	concede 30895:5	consistency 30895:10	30950:6,19 30953:6	30949:2,7
<b>coming</b> 30937:8	conceding 30918:20	constitute 30891:16	30953:15 30957:8	dangerous 30940:6
30976:2	<b>concept</b> 30905:11	constitution 30892:14	30971:1,4 30982:22	dangers 30940:7,25
commencement	concepts 30879:7,9	constitutional	30986:25	date 30924:14,17
30875:22 comment 30958:20	30881:18 concern 30913:3	30897:20 constitutionally	<b>correctly</b> 30901:10 30908:21 30910:17	30932:12,14 30944:14,16,17
30959:4 30964:2,15	30919:4	30897:24 30898:1	30956:21	dated 30923:4,19
30964:16 30965:4,11	concerned 30886:1	constraint 30896:10,23	corroborate 30907:25	day 30883:8 30886:3
30965:20 30966:2	30894:4 30901:7,7	consult 30879:16	30908:9,14 30909:3	30932:10,12 30943:
30980:19	30906:21 30911:13	30886:9 30888:6	corroborated 30908:12	30945:5 30952:23
<b>commission</b> 30880:16 30880:20 30881:10	30913:20 30921:12 30953:23	30889:2 30905:17 consultations 30879:18	30909:18 30919:15 corroborates 30908:10	30962:25 30963:5 30964:6 30982:5
30881:12 30884:4,19	concerning 30892:13	30915:5	30909:1,1	deafeningly 30919:10
30884:22 30885:2	concerns 30966:2	consulted 30885:22	corroborating 30909:3	deal 30879:8 30882:24
30890:23 30891:1,7	concession 30896:21	30886:12,18 30887:8	corroboration	30884:17 30890:14
30892:8,8,12,21	concessions 30897:3	30887:11 30888:2,13	30907:19 30908:6	30890:16 30904:7
30893:5,11,13,20	conclusion 30883:21	30914:24 consumed 30958:10	counsel 30877:21	30911:15 30914:11
30894:5 30895:17,19 30895:24 30896:18	30907:10 30919:4,11 <b>conclusions</b> 30919:3	consuming 30914:22	30915:10,10 30920:3 30959:11 30969:5,15	30914:12,17 30915:15 30916:3
30896:19,22 30903:1	conclusory 30928:25	30983:5	counted 30948:17	30918:23 30922:4
30903:1,2 30905:22	conditions 30940:3,5	contain 30969:11	30976:25	30955:16 30967:14
30906:3,8,24,25	conducive 30912:4	contained 30879:16	course 30877:22	<b>dealing</b> 30880:15
30907:3,4,16,24	conduct 30892:15,16	30909:17	30879:23 30891:18	deals 30898:4 30905:1
30909:15 30911:22 30911:24 30912:5	30892:17,17,22 30893:9	<b>containing</b> 30984:14 <b>CONTD</b> 30971:8	30894:17 30904:9 30905:11 30911:19	<b>dealt</b> 30885:2 30901:1 30929:8 30966:2
30911:24 30912:3	conducted 30933:12	<b>contemplated</b> 30906:14	30918:2 30922:13,14	deaths 30929:15,19
30915:12,19 30919:2	30961:11	<b>contend</b> 30887:19	30951:3,22 30957:2	<b>debating</b> 30957:15
30919:5,5,11,16	conduit 30965:17	30902:3 30918:15	30986:19	decide 30895:21
30920:1,17,25	30966:1,6	content 30878:22	court 30883:10,20	30915:21 30929:18
30921:2 30931:22	confess 30897:2 30911:20	contents 30890:22	30899:9 30909:24	30969:25
30939:1,1,2 30968:23 30968:23,24	confessed 30897:7	30897:23 30904:21 30907:19	30912:20,21 30913:18 30915:11	<b>decided</b> 30877:18 30937:19 30961:7,1
30970:21 30978:22	confession 30908:11,12	contestation 30910:22	courts 30880:3 30898:6	30974:15 30976:13
COMMISSIONER	30908:15	context 30880:2	30910:10 30921:14	30977:1
30950:10 30952:4	confessions 30880:1,6	30882:25 30883:1	covered 30894:20	<b>deciding</b> 30970:4
30961:5	30886:24 30887:18	30893:12 30895:11	created 30911:24	decision 30922:15
commissioners 30875:17 30876:0	30889:14,14 30891:3	30910:4,4 <b>continue</b> 30969:25	<b>creates</b> 30883:22 <b>credence</b> 30943:13	30938:3 30942:9,14
30875:17 30876:9 30878:14,20	<b>confined</b> 30893:1 <b>confirm</b> 30925:25	30970:1,20 30981:6	credibility 30883:14	30943:12 30944:11 30945:4,10,20,22
30880:14 30897:17	30927:20	continued 30972:16	30911:23 30913:4,21	30945:4,10,20,22
10011116	0 11107106	1		l

30954:14,22,23,25
30955:2,3,9 30958:17
30959:16 30960:22
30961:6 30963:20 <b>deduced</b> 30887:12
defines 30882:22
defining 30881:17
definitely 30912:13
<b>degree</b> 30883:11
30908:1
delay 30874:4 30903:3
<b>demand</b> 30932:21 30933:6 30945:11,22
30946:14,23,25
30947:3
demanded 30932:24
30933:4
demands 30947:24
30948:12 30949:12
30965:18 30966:9,14
demonstrable 30911:2
denied 30901:16
depart 30946:15 department 30893:8
depend 30952:21
depicted 30980:8
30983:8,11 30984:11
deployed 30949:6
describe 30940:2
30953:17 30966:25
30967:15 30982:16
30983:7 30984:7 <b>described</b> 30881:13,22
30923:7 30979:24
desirable 30894:11
30895:25
despite 30908:23
destination 30966:22
destruction 30928:19
30930:8
detail 30882:15
30897:22
details 30876:8
30878:7 30886:3 30911:6 30974:2
determination
30893:14
determinative
30909:24
determine 30890:24
30891:1 30912:21
30920:22
<b>determined</b> 30901:11
30920:14
<b>developed</b> 30910:10 <b>didn't</b> 30910:17
different 30901:8
30910:24 30916:22
30916:24 30934:12
30942:10 30963:6
differently 30963:7
differs 30969:14
difficult 30874:11
30883:14 30914:12
30928:24 30940:5
30969:6,10

Ma
difficulties 30903:24
difficulty 30875:2
direct 30880:19
30903:21 direction 30951:16
30967:6,18
directly 30892:25
<b>Director</b> 30891:12
30907:7
disadvantage 30883:16 disadvantages
30883:17
<b>disclose</b> 30875:24
30876:24 30877:16
<b>disclosed</b> 30876:9,14 <b>disclosure</b> 30875:5
30877:7
discourage 30917:12
discretion 30883:24
30884:1 30885:15
30890:15 30894:5 30897:18 30898:15
30913:22 30921:5
discuss 30934:12
discussed 30894:10
30932:2,17 30934:16 30942:1,4 30945:2,14
30946:8,11 30947:3
30948:6,10 30961:1
30963:6
discussing 30937:24 discussion 30936:22
30937:22 30938:6
30955:7 30971:12
discussions 30963:8
dispensation 30897:20 displayed 30950:23
disposed 30916:11
disposes 30970:12
<b>dispute</b> 30912:6
30929:11 30937:20
30938:4 <b>disputes</b> 30912:24
distracted 30925:20
distributed 30953:23
docket 30923:22
30924:1,2,4,9,10 dockets 30899:20,21
30900:1 30901:6
30917:7 30918:21
document 30904:24
30923:6,12 <b>documents</b> 30879:5
30903:14,18
30919:14 30921:21
30922:2,4,9 30923:1
30925:12
doesn't 30908:3 30939:7 30952:19,21
doing 30896:7 30913:7
30920:25 30933:10
30939:24 30940:24
30960:16 30983:23 domain 30889:11
donate 30975:18,21
donated 30975:19 23

donation 30975:15.24 **donations** 30974:15 30975:18 30976:3.4 don't 30874:13,24 30892:19 30894:16 30899:12 30909:20 30912:2 30916:16 30917:12,15,19 30918:12 30920:5 30952:5,8 30966:4,22 30969:8 30985:25 doubt 30886:3 30897:9 30918:12 drawing 30876:22 30979:13 drawn 30922:3 dresses 30973:17 30976:14 drill 30958:16 **drilling** 30940:1 **driving** 30963:14 dry 30916:1 due 30904:9 30969:6 30986:18 duty 30915:10 30934:23 30935:2 30945:6 dwell 30890:9  $\mathbf{E}$ **eardrums** 30890:5 earlier 30874:5 30925:8 30950:25

earning 30940:21 ears 30957:24 East 30935:10 eastern 30935:11 30942:11 30978:3,5,7 easy 30977:10 eats 30980:21,22 30981:2 echo 30874:11 edition 30881:24 30882:2 EEE1 30958:13 effect 30878:5 30969:23 either 30880:13 30887:17 30893:24 30901:21 30908:6 30920:18,25 30956:19 elected 30933:25 30947:6 **eliminated** 30911:10 eluded 30895:11 embarking 30918:3 30943:25 30944:5 embarrassing 30889:5 **emerged** 30949:10 **employed** 30935:13 30940:4 30967:22 **employer** 30933:5 30948:1 30954:20 30963:10,11,23 30964:1 30965:18

30966:8 **employment** 30940:17 employs 30963:11 enabled 30879:16 **encompass** 30902:12 endeavouring 30888:25 enforcement 30893:8 **English** 30969:14 enquire 30892:12 30963:22,25 30964:11 enquiries 30918:6 **enquiry** 30918:6 entered 30942:16 **entirely** 30891:10,21 entitled 30930:25 30931:1 **entrenched** 30897:25 30898:2 **Equally** 30891:18 **equipment** 30957:22 30958:2,6 ergo 30902:7 **escorted** 30948:19 escorting 30960:1,5,18 30961:3,8 essentially 30882:18 30883:19 establish 30970:25 event 30880:14,17 30897:2,19 30902:4 30908:14 30917:3 events 30876:7 30966:25 eventually 30879:14 30937:9 30940:19 everybody 30875:7 evidence 30875:9,12,15 30875:18,24 30876:1 30876:4,10 30877:15 30877:22 30878:19 30878:22 30881:20 30882:11,12,13,16,17 30882:22,22,22 30883:10,12,16,21 30884:5,22,25 30885:25 30887:23 30891:19 30894:1,6 30894:18 30897:3 30902:16 30903:8 30904:12.14 30906:13,14 30907:9 30907:14.18 30908:5 30908:7,14,15 30909:12,18 30910:4 30910:9,11,11 30911:17 30912:1,11 30919:3,16 30921:19 30921:24 30922:13 30923:1 30929:1 30939:9 30952:22 30959:3 30962:24 30963:1 30964:5 30970:20,23

30975:15 30982:6

30985:15 evidence-in-chief 30879:6 30903:7 evident 30894:3 ex 30877:24 exact 30957:12 exactly 30892:6 30893:10 30899:10 30899:15 30902:10 30904:22 30925:22 30956:15 30957:15 30964:10 examination 30915:1 30921:25 30925:24 30971:8 **examined** 30882:15 **examining** 30939:16 **example** 30892:1,3,12 30894:15 30896:17 30909:9 **examples** 30902:12 **exclude** 30884:5 30906:24 excluding 30894:6 30902:5 **exclusion** 30898:16 30899:16 30902:8 30921:5 exclusionary 30899:24 **exercise** 30894:5 30897:18 30898:14 30913:22 30914:14 30915:20 30921:5 30925:6 exhaustive 30898:14 exhibit 30923:13,15,16 30950:4,17 30951:6,9 30958:13 30980:6 30982:14,24 **exhibits** 30923:7 30925:1,6 exist 30911:10 existed 30898:2 existent 30920:18 **existing** 30884:24 **expected** 30931:21 expects 30978:21 **experience** 30882:20 30883:8 experts 30903:8 30921:24 expires 30942:17 **explain** 30907:22 30957:1 explained 30883:1 expressed 30934:2 expression 30957:17 extensively 30885:22 extent 30883:9 30897:10,12,14 **extorted** 30912:1 extra 30922:7 **extracted** 30887:19 30888:3,17 30901:22 30912:13 eyes 30907:7

donated 30975:19,23

F	30912:6 30918:7	front 30948:20	30945:21 30947:22	groups 30892:10
face 30890:24	30929:23	<b>full</b> 30909:6	30948:24,24 30949:2	<b>gruesome</b> 30897:11
facie 30896:3 30899:11	<b>findings</b> 30892:13	<b>function</b> 30883:5	30949:14,23	guarded 30897:21
30904:10 30911:13	30895:19 30896:4	30891:7 30906:5	30956:22 30957:20	guidance 30913:1
30912:14 30914:5	30911:23 30912:3,23	30911:25 30959:18	30958:17 30960:23	guilt 30895:19,23
facility 30899:12	30929:18	functioning 30955:10	30961:9 30963:9,17	30896:4
30917:16,23	Finish 30898:24	fundamental 30919:22	30963:21,21,25	guilty 30896:22
30919:13	<b>finished</b> 30887:15	further 30876:15	30965:2,10 30966:18	gumboots 30957:25
fact 30882:1 30884:4	30903:7	30877:18 30893:6	30966:20,22	30958:3,5
30885:14 30889:14	<b>firearm</b> 30974:25	30911:20 30912:15	30970:23 30971:15	gun 30975:4,12
30889:23 30890:20	<b>firearms</b> 30974:20	30936:12 30971:15	30971:22 30973:8	guns 30963:19
30896:25 30901:13	<b>fired</b> 30967:6,14,25	30971:20,21 30973:9	30975:19 30976:4	30975:10
30906:15,18	30968:3	30973:14 30985:11	30978:20,23	
30910:15 30915:17	fires 30983:4	<b>future</b> 30925:1,6	30981:20,25	H
30918:14 30926:17	firing 30967:10	30970:13	God 30925:17	<b>h</b> 30933:21
30937:9 30958:16	<b>first</b> 30879:16 30892:2		30926:12,21	hadn't 30874:5
30959:8,8 30969:5	30903:22 30905:6,24	G	30927:12,13	half 30903:12
30985:5	30912:7 30923:3	garments 30972:24	goes 30885:19 30923:8	hall 30936:1,4,5,8
factor 30894:20	30932:6 30941:10	gate 30961:16 30967:3	30980:23	hand 30883:16
30908:6,13,13	30947:7 30964:13,19	gather 30971:14	<b>goggles</b> 30957:23	30926:11,25 30927:1
30909:2 30911:20	30970:3 30978:4	<b>gathered</b> 30963:17	going 30874:7,18	30927:5,7,8,9
factors 30890:14	30985:6	30967:9 30971:18	30878:17,25	30957:24
30910:5 30913:12	<b>firstly</b> 30875:9	30972:10	30882:24 30884:17	hands 30902:20
facts 30887:24	30892:21 30893:13	general 30883:24	30885:12,16 30892:4	30906:23 30952:14
30906:24 30910:8	30921:1 30952:5	30885:14 30895:18	30893:20 30896:21	happen 30894:16
30912:6 30913:21	<b>five</b> 30881:15 30886:19	30895:24	30897:8,22 30900:13	30934:22
factual 30879:9	30887:11 30888:1,2,8	generalised 30879:3	30902:15,22	happened 30891:1,4
30880:23 30921:14	30888:9,13 30947:6	30914:12	30912:11 30913:15	30918:16 30926:13
fair 30904:3 30913:8	30978:2,3,3,3,11	generally 30882:12	30920:22 30921:7,8	30929:1,1 30935:1
30913:10 30914:11	<b>Flagstaff</b> 30974:5	30913:1	30921:20 30922:8	30936:12 30959:20
fairly 30883:18,23	<b>flesh</b> 30981:15,17,21,23	<b>generic</b> 30892:19	30924:24 30932:20	30971:25 30973:13
30918:20	30982:1	30899:3	30932:21 30933:3	30975:25 30976:11
fairness 30913:20	<b>follow</b> 30884:2	generically 30892:10	30934:15,17 30941:6	30976:22 30979:9,14
30970:1	<b>following</b> 30875:11	<b>Gentlemen</b> 30973:21	30946:20 30947:4,5	<b>happening</b> 30894:17
fall 30892:19 30893:16	30876:19 30891:6	Geoff 30953:24	30950:3 30953:1	30951:3 30963:18
familiar 30982:23	30892:14 30926:21	<b>getting</b> 30874:15	30954:21 30955:7,11	happens 30919:17
families 30931:17	30945:5 30963:4	30904:9 30972:5	30955:12,19	<b>happy</b> 30916:5
family 30931:7	30969:5	<b>gift</b> 30925:8	30958:20,22 30959:1	hard 30933:9 30939:22
far 30886:17 30915:18	<b>follows</b> 30877:19	<b>give</b> 30887:12 30889:6	30959:9,13,17	<b>harm</b> 30885:17
30953:22 30977:11	30884:21 30892:1	30889:17 30894:9,21	30960:5 30961:11,14	30894:3 30911:1,3
<b>fashion</b> 30879:3	30898:5 30906:12	30900:13 30905:16	30961:15 30963:1	harmful 30924:23
<b>fatigued</b> 30971:1	30958:15 30963:4	30908:22 30912:5,22	30965:1,15 30969:15	hasn't 30894:17
favour 30894:5	<b>footage</b> 30876:6	30913:1,7,15	30970:18 30971:20	hate 30961:16
30918:7	<b>force</b> 30901:22,22,23	30914:15 30915:13	30972:1 30973:9	haven't 30904:4,6
feature 30886:3	30901:23	30915:16 30916:2,7	30974:14,18,19	30917:22 30918:10
30890:10	<b>forced</b> 30965:2,10	30918:20 30922:7	30976:2,16 30977:23	30923:24 30929:22
February 30923:5,19	<b>forcefully</b> 30963:20	30923:12 30936:24	30979:20	30933:2
feedback 30949:9	<b>forgot</b> 30899:5	30937:3 30939:19	<b>good</b> 30925:7 30927:4	head 30980:5 30984:2
feel 30899:4 30915:16	form 30876:24	30943:21,23	<b>GOTZ</b> 30926:2,14	30984:2
30915:17	30882:11	30951:20 30952:16	government 30893:8	heading 30882:17
feeling 30969:23	<b>forth</b> 30878:8 30951:24	30974:2 30978:6	30947:21 30948:22	hear 30874:12
30970:6	forthrightness	30979:22 30981:8	granted 30951:17	30911:21 30926:3
<b>feelings</b> 30915:7	30910:18	<b>given</b> 30878:7 30886:7	graphic 30885:24	30931:1,1 30939:8,11
30930:22	<b>forum</b> 30894:11	30892:25 30903:14	grateful 30889:6	heard 30875:9
females 30948:23	30906:2 30910:21,25	30903:23 30913:2	gravamen 30911:6	30878:19 30967:5
<b>fetched</b> 30974:16	forward 30934:5	30923:15 30935:23	grey 30888:9,22	hearing 30921:19
fifth 30888:22	30936:19 30943:14	30939:22 30945:17	<b>grievance</b> 30946:20	hearings 30898:10
30900:25 30947:11	30943:17 30946:20	30946:1 30947:10	30947:23	heightened 30909:13
<b>fighting</b> 30955:14,17	30976:2 30981:20	30948:11 30950:22	<b>grievances</b> 30934:3,5	held 30916:16 30932:6
final 30966:22	<b>found</b> 30936:1	30964:7,13,24	30943:15,16	30932:9,12 30934:13
finally 30874:15	30902.24 30904.8,24	<b>gives</b> 30911:10	ground 30880:23	30938:6 30941:16
30909:22	30964:25 30965:14	<b>giving</b> 30878:15	30901:21 30904:24	30944:18 30946:3
find 30896:3 30935:24	<b>four</b> 30888:8,9,16	30899:3 30913:16	30956:23 30958:8	30980:1
30963:18	30947:10	<b>gloves</b> 30957:24	30968:15	help 30883:20
finding 30895:23	<b>free</b> 30906:23	<b>go</b> 30905:17 30934:20	grounds 30911:13	30889:21 30923:16
	Friday 30903:11,12	30935:4,8 30945:6,9	<b>groupings</b> 30892:23	30925:16 30926:12

30926:21 30927:12 30927:13 30956:13 30956:14 30983:16 helpful 30875:4 30894:12,21 30980:10 **HEMRAJ** 30950:10 30961:5 Hendrickx 30903:9,10 he's 30877:23 30929:7 30935:10,10 30937:13 30952:20 30956:12 30968:25 hid 30967:9 high 30883:11 higher 30897:6 highest 30907:2,9 highlight 30898:14 hill 30956:1 30977:6 30979:4 hips 30948:23 hit 30955:19 holiday 30933:1 30934:14 30941:7 30943:6 home 30962:22,22 honestly 30931:21 hope 30874:6 30911:9 30922:6 30931:2 30944:1,6,8 hoped 30912:25 hopefully 30905:8 hopes 30914:18 hoping 30888:5 horse 30971:6 hostel 30961:17 30978:3.10.11 hour 30922:11 30968:22 house 30966:18,20,21 30966:22 housekeeping 30922:18 30922:22 HR 30935:4,6,10,11 30937:3 human 30981:21 idea 30941:15 30963:9

**identifies** 30951:19 identify 30876:6 identity 30875:5 30876:14 30877:2,5 30877:14.17 30878:1 30878:4.6 illegal 30949:14 illustrate 30909:9 illustration 30876:22 imaginable 30929:2 immediately 30952:15 **impact** 30931:6 **Impala** 30976:8 imperil 30913:4 implemented 30955:1 30955:2,8,12,18 implicate 30880:12,12

RCHIVE

**improperly** 30887:20 30899:3,7 30902:11 impropriety 30920:8 30920:19 improvisation 30917:18 inadmissible 30882:13 30887:19 30888:19 30899:8,12 30901:2 30901:25 30904:2,25 30905:23 30911:14 30913:18 30915:9 inappropriate 30901:25 inaudible 30874:17 30926:5,20,24 30927:3 30929:14,16 30929:17,22 30930:21 30931:3 30952:17 30953:13 incident 30892:25 incidents 30884:19 include 30891:14 30899:20,21 **including** 30876:22 30880:9 30881:8 30899:22 30921:4 30948:23 30977:18 incomplete 30928:9 inconvenience 30918:3 increase 30939:20,22 30942:25 30943:21 30944:1,6 **increment** 30941:10 30942:25 30943:8 incriminate 30906:8 incriminating 30887:2 30906:7 incrimination 30897:21 30898:11 incriminatory 30898:17,20 **indebted** 30878:10,14 independent 30907:17 30919:15 independently 30909:17 30919:15 index 30922:25 30979:21 30982:10 **indicate** 30876:4 30878:7 30921:20 indicated 30887:3 30901:14 30914:13 30917:4 30921:21

**implicated** 30879:14

**implicates** 30897:10

**importance** 30981:5

**important** 30880:18

30895:10 30913:11

30931:17 30978:21

**importantly** 30893:16

**impression** 30911:24

**improper** 30913:19

**implicit** 30916:9

30880:11

30981:12

30981:23 **indicates** 30894:19 **indicating** 30903:12 30904:10 30911:13 30913:17 30914:3 **indigenous** 30969:10 indirectly 30892:2,25 **individual** 30905:17 30907:5 30962:16 individually 30892:4 **individuals** 30879:17 30881:15 30885:25 30891:9,14 30892:22 30893:16,19 30894:4 30895:20 30901:14 industry 30940:11,14 ineffective 30961:3 **information** 30876:11 30876:13,21 30877:13 30884:22 30904:8 30906:15,18 30906:25 30916:2 30918:21 30919:1 30922:7 informs 30970:25 initially 30971:10 **injured** 30972:5 injuries 30930:16 30931:14 30968:13 ink 30924:23 **innocence** 30897:15 30910:23 innocent 30897:15 inquest 30898:9 inquiry 30884:19,23,25 30885:1,3 30893:7 30987:4 inside 30958:7 insofar 30897:1 30907:17 **inspection** 30982:17 **instance** 30898:8 30909:10 30966:20 instituted 30884:24,25 30893:18 **Institute's 30882:21 instructed** 30878:18 **instructions** 30876:11 30876:16 30885:21 30915:11 **instruments** 30966:19 integrity 30918:12,19 **intend** 30886:8 **intended** 30879:5 30958:6 30972:12 inter 30915:19 interested 30973:3 interjected 30975:14 international 30913:2 interposed 30903:9 30921:25 **interpret** 30928:9 30969:11 interpretation 30956:20

interpreter 30900:5 30920:2 30925:13.18 30926:13 30927:14 30939:3,5,10 30942:2 30968:25 30975:8 interrelated 30879:7 **interrupt** 30874:23 30886:5 30894:7 30917:20 interrupted 30902:23 intimidation 30928:22 30930:12 **introduce** 30897:2 introductory 30882:8 investigate 30892:22 30906:5,24 investigating 30892:8,9 30912:17 investigation 30883:12 30893:6 30910:8 investigations 30915:19 investigative 30906:6 **invisible** 30984:18 invite 30905:21 involve 30880:9 30881:15 30883:15 30899:25 30937:19 involved 30930:3.7.11 30938:4 30943:13 involvement 30934:2 involves 30883:12 30910:7 inyanga 30973:22 30974:3,5,5,10,11,13 30974:16,18,19,24 30975:20 30976:4,7,9 30976:15,16,17,18 30977:16,20 30979:5 30979:11,16 30980:15 30981:25 30982:2,4 inyanga's 30974:6 30984:16 **IPID** 30917:4,7 30918:21 ironed 30874:3 **irrelevant** 30882:13 30893:19 30920:12 30921:7 isn't 30908:3 30910:11 issue 30881:11 30891:25 30895:10 30908:23 30910:6.7 30910:16.24 30929:18 30941:10 30941:21 30942:1,4 30942:25 30943:8,21 30944:1,6 30952:10 30956:7 30958:12 30960:25 30965:16 30970:13 issued 30957:20,20 issues 30878:17,18

30879:4,6 30880:15

30881:21 30883:13

30886:3 30890:19.23 30965:15 item 30923:8.10 30924:11 30950:4,5 30951:5,9 30953:2 30979:21,25 30980:1 30982:10 it's 30880:25 30881:3 30881:24 30883:3 30889:10 30901:17 30902:22 30905:20 30906:6,7 30910:5,12 30910:22 30911:2,2 30911:21,22,22 30924:6,22 30925:12 30929:8,22 30930:20 30930:21 30938:14 30938:24 30950:17 30952:2 30953:2,16 30953:18 30956:16 30956:20 30958:13 30962:7 30969:16 30971:16 30973:21 30978:19,20 30980:2 30980:2,22 30982:16 30984:5 I'd 30879:9 30911:21 I'll 30878:4,23 30909:14 30983:21 I'm 30874:23 30878:14 30878:17,25 30880:4 30901:16 30902:16 30902:20 30903:4 30908:16,20 30909:5 30909:5,19 30910:18 30911:8 30950:3.14 30951:15 30953:1,23 30969:15 30973:2 30976:25 I've 30874:2 30877:8 30877:18 30878:18 30880:8,16 30908:24 30978:17 30980:5 i.e 30906:22 J ia 30882:19 30888:23

30889:12 30899:14 30901:4 30915:23 30916:19,25 30975:3 30985:17 jammed 30975:4,5 iealously 30897:21 **job** 30928:2 30939:22 30939:23 30940:24 jobs 30936:10 join 30958:18 judgment 30910:24 judicial 30883:25 30898:10 July 30941:17,21 jump 30881:11 30959:8 juncture 30956:19 **JUNE** 30874:1 jurisdiction 30906:3

**interpreted** 30969:13

	l		l	<u> </u>
<b>justify</b> 30921:4,5	30893:7 30897:19	<b>loco</b> 30982:17	30910:20 30912:3	medical 30885:25
	30899:9 30904:2	logic 30882:20	30916:22 30918:17	30886:2 30914:2,25
K	30905:23 30910:9,10	logical 30883:6	30930:25 30954:23	30915:1
<b>Kaizer</b> 30974:4,5,24	30913:18	long 30883:3 30940:10	<b>Mambushe</b> 30978:25	medicals 30890:6
30976:2,6 30978:13	lay 30952:14	<b>Lonmin</b> 30892:15,16	man 30949:10,21,22	medium 30966:1,7
Karee 30941:13,23	lead 30877:6 30974:12	30912:25 30935:18	management 30938:12	meet 30904:25
30942:5,11 30978:3	leaders 30875:15,18,25	30937:20 30939:25	30941:13 30942:6,14	30932:20,25
30978:24	30876:1,4,10	30946:21 30947:4	30942:15 30946:21	30942:12 30968:12
<b>keep</b> 30916:1 30930:23 <b>kill</b> 30961:9,15 30964:4	30902:17 <b>leading</b> 30922:12	30948:15 30949:9 30967:23	30947:4 30948:15 30949:9	30973:9 <b>meeting</b> 30932:1,4,8,12
killed 30981:13	30929:2,3 30957:14	look 30892:11 30908:5	manifest 30911:1	30932:18 30933:11
killing 30961:10	30970:23	30908:8 30909:2	manner 30885:2	30933:12,14,16,24
killings 30930:4	leaf 30985:19	30952:17 30956:12	30890:21 30891:6,16	30934:1,9,13 30937:7
kind 30880:19 30890:7	leaning 30913:6	30977:1 30980:8,18	manuscript 30923:4,13	30941:6,12,16
30890:8 30896:4	leave 30903:16	30984:20 30985:7,11	30923:19	30942:5,8 30943:5
30899:3,25 30911:25	30925:10 30930:25	30986:12	man's 30948:4,8	30944:9,12,14,18,22
30912:1,10,15	30966:21	looked 30890:6	march 30945:7,11	30944:25 30945:3,12
30913:20 30914:4	leaves 30985:18	30913:25 30923:24	30946:17 30947:13	30946:3,6,9 30955:13
30917:17 30939:23	<b>left</b> 30954:5 30955:4	looking 30893:22	30954:3 30963:24	30960:8,16,21,21
30940:24 30978:20	30959:17	30908:17,21	30966:25	30968:12 30971:13
30985:12	leg 30895:3	30978:15 30985:5,6	marched 30964:8,14,20	30971:18 30972:17
kindly 30951:9	legal 30875:18,19,22,25	30985:24	30965:4,8,24	30973:16 member 30942:23
kinds 30880:15 30890:7,12	30876:1,5,10 30881:16 30884:24	looks 30985:8,9,13,18 loose 30892:22	marching 30961:20 Marikana 30884:19	member 30942:23 members 30877:9,12
knew 30943:3	30885:1,3 30901:15	lose 30928:2	marked 30923:21	30891:15 30950:25
knife 30962:11	30902:1 30910:4,9,20	losing 30931:5,10	30924:1,4,5,9,10	30960:2 30963:14
knot 30985:10	30920:9	lost 30899:1 30928:17	30948:21 30980:6	30965:19 30966:10
know 30874:13	legally 30880:5	30931:18	Masinya 30982:21	30966:11,14 30978:6
30879:11 30890:24	30910:12	lot 30883:4 30917:10	30984:24 30985:15	30978:24
30904:21,22 30906:9	lengthy 30883:12	loved 30931:5,18	30985:22	men 30947:6 30976:14
30912:2 30913:5	30910:8	luck 30972:14	mass 30955:13	30976:15 30982:5
30917:19 30924:14	<b>lent</b> 30913:5	lunch 30922:11	material 30878:5,21	30983:5
30924:22 30931:17	lest 30902:19	lying 30882:20	30882:23 30883:7,20	mention 30881:6
30938:4 30942:7,24	let's 30887:12 30927:2	30967:11 30968:15	30908:22 30914:10	30899:6 30900:15
30943:4,8 30948:5	30952:13,16,19	30972:15	30915:14,21	30901:6 30925:7,11
30951:18 30955:3,21	<b>let's</b> 30892:1 30893:12 30920:15 30986:11		materially 30883:15 30884:7 30952:20	30941:23 30975:9
30955:24,25 30960:15 30967:15	level 30907:2	Mabuyakhulu	matter 30876:23	mentioned 30879:18 30886:17 30888:4
30968:2 30972:7,9	liability 30891:8	30962:23 30963:24	30878:21 30880:4	30898:6 30945:15
30983:24	30892:6,9 30893:15	<b>Machine</b> 30963:2	30882:19,23 30883:7	30968:5
<b>Knowing</b> 30891:25	<b>light</b> 30906:15	machines 30940:18	30883:17,24 30892:7	mentioning 30890:2
<b>knowledge</b> 30941:21	30915:21 30956:8	Magidiwana 30955:20	30893:6 30895:18,24	30901:16
known 30956:3	<b>lightly</b> 30931:6	30958:14 30959:5,7	30897:4 30901:17	mere 30880:6
30957:21 30962:22	limited 30898:7	30959:11	30905:21 30910:9,24	merit 30904:19
30962:22	30912:19	<b>Mahlangu</b> 30887:13,14	30913:25 30915:7,7	30913:25
koppie 30968:7,8	limits 30883:23	30915:16 30919:8,9	30916:11 30918:23	message 30959:21
30971:15,23,25	line 30962:25 30963:4	30919:24 30925:16	30920:23 30929:15	30969:22
30972:17,18	30964:9,9 30965:14	30925:22 30926:17	30929:22 30930:20	messages 30966:7,8
30973:15 30975:18	30972:16 30973:5,8 <b>lines</b> 30889:24 30965:1	30926:18 30927:9 30928:8,12 30933:19	30930:21,22 30952:24 30986:18	<b>met</b> 30941:9 30961:13 30963:1,4 30967:12
L	link 30875:10,13	30928:8,12 30933:19	matters 30877:7	30903:1,4 30907:12
laced 30981:21	lion 30979:13 30980:5	30951:12 30954:12	30891:4 30922:18,20	method 30917:14
lack 30878:23	30980:5,21,22	30956:8 30957:1,3,4	30922:22	microphone 30939:8
laid 30917:3	30981:1,2,12	30958:2,5 30960:4,9	mean 30879:13	30952:17 30953:13
language 30948:4,8	lions 30980:4	30962:6 30963:2	30893:24 30899:8,15	mike 30939:10
languages 30969:10,13	list 30881:14 30898:14	30969:4,9,20	30908:3 30935:5	mind 30881:10
large 30879:21	30911:11 30913:15	main 30921:18	30957:16 30959:14	30922:12 30925:1,5
late 30874:16 30879:19	<b>listen</b> 30877:9	<b>Makarapa</b> 30956:5,17	30973:19 30979:21	minded 30907:4
latest 30881:24	lists 30903:17	30957:7,10,13,17,19	meaning 30882:16,17	mine 30946:24
30882:1	little 30909:4	30957:21,23 30958:9	means 30875:17	30959:25 30962:10
laugh 50976.19,20	lives 30928:17	makarapas 30909:11	30881:20 30908:4	30963:15 30967:8
laughing 30930:20	30929:11 30931:18	30955:25 30956:2,3,7	30920:24	30971:16 30980:1
30978:18	<b>location</b> 3087 <b>5</b> :10 3087 <b>6</b> :25 30877:4	30956:19 30958:12 <b>Makhubane</b> 30978:12	meant 30886:14 30975:6	mining 30940:11,14 30967:6
laughter 30978:19 law 30882:17,21,21	locked 30974:20	making 30895:17	media 30877:12	minute 30874:17
30883:5 30884:25	30975:4,5,10,12	30904:6 30909:19	30950:25	minutes 30902:25
30003.3 30004.23	30773.7,3,10,12	50707.0 50707.17	30730.23	111111111111111111111111111111111111111

30948:17 30953:8
mischief's 30910:14
misinterpretation
30956:16
misnomer 30906:7
misplaced 30906:7
misunderstand
30920:5
misunderstanding
30919:23 30956:16
mixed 30972:25
mixture 30972:12
30973:3
model 30882:21
moderate 30892:20
Mokotedi 30951:8
30970:25 30980:11
30982:10
moment 30881:1
30915:17 30922:9
30951:15 30970:7
30981:8
<b>Monday</b> 30903:19
30921:23
money 30932:19,21,23
30933:3,8 30935:22
30940:25 30943:19
30975:16,22 30976:1
30976:19,23,25,25
month 30932:15
30933:1 30940:21
mood 30947:14
<b>Mooinooi</b> 30932:7
morning 30921:18
30963:6 30986:23,24
30987:2
motives 30897:8
mountain 30956:1,4
30957:6 30958:8,10
move 30946:22
30986:21,23
moved 30975:17
<b>Mpofu's</b> 30910:16
<b>Mpofu's</b> 30918:19
multiple 30897:8
murder 30880:10,10,13
30894:15,18
murderer 30897:8
mustn't 30919:7
muti 30956:4,17
30957:5,7 30958:9,12
30972:3 30981:19,20
30983:6 30984:14,15
Mzoxolo 30958:14
1112UAUIU 3U730,14
N
<b>n</b> 30963:7
Nama 30978:8
name 30875:24

30972:3 30981:19,20
30983:6 30984:14,15
<b>Mzoxolo</b> 30958:14
N
<b>n</b> 30963:7
Nama 30978:8
name 30875:24
30876:13 30877:13
30877:22 30878:5
30922:19 30925:11
30937:11 30947:8,11
30972:7 30974:4,6
named 30904:6
names 30879:12,12,13
ARCHIVE FO

```
30879:13.15 30889:7
  30890:2 30894:9.22
  30900:13 30903:23
  30904:4 30922:11
  30947:11 30978:6
narrative 30952:20
narrow 30882:25
national 30907:7
  30913:1
nature 30878:21
  30880:15 30905:14
  30906:2 30909:23
near 30949:4 30971:15
  30971:16 30979:10
necessarily 30908:3
necessary 30880:25
  30913:23 30915:18
  30916:1 30918:1
  30921:23 30931:3
  30937:20 30952:25
  30970:14 30985:15
need 30874:24 30881:4
  30882:14 30904:8
  30939:8
negative 30882:11
neither 30876:13
never 30896:20
 30912:8
nevertheless 30895:22
new 30923:7 30950:4
  30950:14,15,15
night 30959:18
nightshift 30954:6,19
  30954:23 30955:9,10
nine 30963:5,5
Nkaneng 30960:24
  30962:4.7.10.14.21
noise 30874:5 30930:25
non 30920:18
nonsense 30910:14
non-involvement
  30934:2
normally 30921:14
note 30951:1
notice 30938:14
noun 30969:12
nouns 30970:14
ntelezi 30972:3,4,12,20
  30972:23 30973:1
Ntoni 30984:12
Ntshebe 30962:5,6,20
  30962:20,22
NUM 30892:18
  30934:8 30937:17
  30938:24 30942:16
  30942:23 30943:1,9
  30943:14,17,21
  30960:3,5,15,25
  30961:2,8,9,11,16,21
  30963:9,12,14,21,24
  30964:21,21 30965:4
  30965:9,18,19,25
  30966:1,1,6,8,10,11
```

30966:14 30967:1

30968:3

number 30886:6

LUSTICI

30916:15.16 30917:2 30923:5.13.15.16 30924:18 30948:22 30953:14 30974:6 30976:5,8 30979:21 30982:10,13 30985:2 30986:12,15 numbers 30947:23 30949:4 NUM's 30964:8,14 **Nzabe** 30974:7.8 N-T-S-H-E-B-E 30962:7 **N-Z-A-B-E** 30974:8 0 oath 30925:15 30927:4 30939:4,13 30969:1 object 30984:8 30985:8 30985:9 **objected** 30904:21 **objecting** 30922:5 **objection** 30878:24 30879:2,4 30881:12 30903:23 30904:7,11 30904:18,19 30905:1 30905:14,20 30906:1 30914:9,21 30920:13 30926:15,24 **objections** 30878:25 **objective** 30909:18 30912:5 objects 30970:14 30985:7 30986:7,7 oblige 30935:19 obtain 30876:11 30905:14 **obtained** 30885:24 30899:3,7 30901:1,8 30904:1,1,23 30986:10 **obtaining** 30876:16 **obviously** 30878:8 30886:12 30889:18 30891:1 30899:12 30901:8 30912:2 30915:3 occurred 30925:25 30927:21 30928:16 30930:8,12 30973:11 October 30982:17 offence 30891:17 30906:21 offences 30891:20 offered 30905:24 **office** 30945:7,11,22 30946:14.23 30947:14,19,21,22,25 30948:17 30949:11 30954:5 30961:21 30964:15,20,22 30965:9,24 30966:16 30966:17 30967:1 30968:3 officer 30883:25 30982:20 30984:24

30985:15.22 offices 30935:14.16 30948:13.19.20.21 30949:4 30961:9 30963:12 30964:8 30967:5,7 official 30937:21 officials 30936:21 30937:6 30943:1,20 30960:5 30961:1 **Oh** 30950:14 30960:4 Okay 30899:17 30900:7 30959:23 old 30950:16 once 30903:3 30986:10 ones 30901:9 30931:18 30968:1 one's 30964:10 openly 30931:21 operate 30912:20 30983:20 **operation** 30908:11 **operators** 30958:16 **opinion** 30884:6 **opportunity** 30878:15 30886:8 30905:17 30916:5,8 order 30876:11 30899:5,24 30900:11 30904:7 30952:13 30969:12,14 30975:19 originally 30967:8,12 Otto 30978:8 ought 30878:2 30897:11 outage 30880:21 outcome 30881:9 30942:8 outside 30882:21 30951:2 30978:20 outstanding 30879:20 30886:19 30887:10 30888:5 outweigh 30918:4 **outweighed** 30883:22 outweighs 30895:5 overflow 30877:10 30953:10 **overlooked** 30918:10 **over-cautious** 30927:18 owned 30963:15 o'clock 30903:12 30938:15.25 o'clock 30963:5 P page 30882:3,4,5 30898:3 30962:25 30964:9,25 30965:14

paint 30879:9

painting 30876:22

**palpable** 30911:2

panga 30962:11

pangas 30961:25

**pamphlets** 30876:23

30966:16 pants 30972:25 30973:18 30976:15 paper 30879:22 30894:10 parade 30935:3,4,8 paraded 30936:9 paragraph 30876:8 30893:3,10,18 30958:14,21 paragraphs 30876:17 30877:7 pardon 30926:2 park 30953:24 part 30891:8 30892:10 30908:21 30925:25 30927:21 30928:2 30946:16 30977:25 30982:1 particular 30891:2,14 30893:1 30894:13 30895:1,20 30896:9 30904:20 30907:19 30908:4,23 30909:10 30912:24 parties 30875:4,18,25 30876:2,5 30922:3 party 30876:15 pass 30965:18 30966:9 30966:9 passage 30882:8 30884:14 30910:3 30959:13 passed 30966:7 30968:17,18 path 30972:14 pay 30976:18 peaceful 30947:15 **pending** 30880:3 30881:9 30884:24 **period** 30876:7 30891:2,4 perjured 30906:22 **permission** 30903:10 30903:15 **persisted** 30874:16 person 30877:3.4.5 30888:4 30893:9 30898:8 30902:2 30906:20 30933:12 30947:8,9 30948:2,12 30950:2 30957:13 30962:21 30963:11 30972:8 30976:18 30981:22.23 **personally** 30945:21 30962:8 persons 30880:11 30881:8 30886:9 30888:1,14 30889:6 30890:4 30893:9 30898:18 30899:2 30900:16,17,22

30911:12 30967:14

30904:4,5,10

person's 30982:1

30967:2

proceedings 30874:1

person's 30966:18,22
pertaining 30898:17,18
30898:24 30899:2 <b>photo</b> 30950:23
30951:17 30952:3
30979:24,25,25
30980:8,12,13,19
30985:2
<b>photograph</b> 30876:2,23
30950:10,17 30951:1
30951:21 30952:6,21
30982:16 30984:23 30984:24 30985:16
30985:22
photographs 30951:24
30985:5
phraseology 30910:13
pick 30912:16
picture 30876:22
30880:25 30983:8,11 30984:8
30984:8 pictures 30986:10,10
30986:12
<b>piece</b> 30894:10
30946:25 30947:25
30981:15 30985:12
Pillay 30923:15,17
30925:2
<b>pinpoint</b> 30891:7 <b>pity</b> 30925:7
place 30876:24 30877:3
30924:22 30929:15
30930:4 30932:5
30934:13 30954:16
30954:24 30960:21
30962:7 30967:8,12
30968:9,12 30971:13 30971:13,18 30972:4
30973:11,16 30977:2
30977:3,5,11,17,24
30979:10 30982:23
30982:25 30983:2,3,4
places 30940:6 30955:4
30959:21
Plat 30935:10
Plats 30935:11 PLC 30892:16
please 30903:11,18
30907:16 30925:13
30925:14 30927:4,7
30930:23 30939:3
30940:16 30950:25
30952:9 30964:17
30967:13 30968:25
30970:13 30974:22 <b>plight</b> 30932:1
plural 30938:17
30960:9
30960:9 <b>point</b> 30880:6,18,22
30960:9 <b>point</b> 30880:6,18,22 30881:6 30884:13,16
30960:9 <b>point</b> 30880:6,18,22 30881:6 30884:13,16 30884:17 30891:5,6
30960:9 <b>point</b> 30880:6,18,22 30881:6 30884:13,16 30884:17 30891:5,6 30891:18 30893:22
30960:9 point 30880:6,18,22 30881:6 30884:13,16 30884:17 30891:5,6 30891:18 30893:22 30894:8,14 30895:2,8
30960:9 point 30880:6,18,22 30881:6 30884:13,16 30884:17 30891:5,6 30891:18 30893:22 30894:8,14 30895:2,8 30895:12,15,17
30960:9 point 30880:6,18,22 30881:6 30884:13,16 30884:17 30891:5,6 30891:18 30893:22 30894:8,14 30895:2,8

```
30901:12 30904:6.19
  30905:7 30909:16
  30912:16 30913:12
  30916:23,24 30918:2
  30918:7 30920:16
  30923:14,14 30925:5
  30957:15
pointed 30963:19,19
 30984:6
pointer 30983:16,17
points 30876:5 30901:6
  30914:16 30929:7
police 30891:15
  30899:19 30912:25
  30913:24 30914:10
  30916:10 30918:7
  30929:19 30947:21
  30948:1,19 30949:6
  30959:11 30977:13
policemen 30948:22,22
policy 30895:18
  30910:9
Popeye 30950:1,2
Popeyes 30949:21
portion 30964:25
portions 30928:11,11
posed 30884:10
position 30951:19
  30958:24 30964:15
  30967:14,20 30970:6
  30978:5 30980:19
  30981:8
positive 30882:11
  30895:19,23 30896:4
positively 30888:16
possession 30980:15
possibly 30887:2
  30889:6 30891:14
  30900:25 30927:18
post 30897:19
poster 30876:23
postponed 30881:9
postulate 30893:13
  30899:14
postulates 30893:10
potential 30897:5
poured 30972:2.23
powder 30916:1
power 30880:21
  30884:5 30910:21
  30914:13,14,15
  30917:23
powerful 30896:6
powers 30906:4
  30907:3 30910:25
PP 30957:21
practical 30883:19
practice 30923:12
practitioners 30886:2
pre 30897:19
preceded 30961:5
precisely 30926:14
prefer 30902:19
  30921:11
prejudice 30883:13
```

30895:4 30897:6
30904:13 30911:1,19
30911:21,22,22 30919:2,16
preliminary 30878:24
prepared 30911:24
30914:14 30920:17
30984:22 <b>presence</b> 30901:15
present 30875:15,19
30883:8 30936:22 30937:21 30938:6
30944:23 30946:7
30952:23 30973:6,10
30981:8
<b>presented</b> 30875:12 30884:23 30947:4
preside 30912:9
Press 30950:7
<b>presumably</b> 30908:13 30985:14
Pretorius 30983:22
30984:3
previously 30951:22 prima 30896:3
30899:11 30904:10
30911:13 30912:14
30914:4
principally 30892:9 principle 30895:25
30896:6 30905:21
30914:21
<b>principles</b> 30883:24 30910:10 30913:20
<b>print</b> 30985:16,21
printed 30876:23
<b>prior</b> 30875:21 30943:′ 30943:24 30944:4
privilege 30898:6
probably 30901:11
30912:18 30951:16 30971:2
<b>probative</b> 30907:14,20
30909:13
<b>problem</b> 30874:13 30907:23 30909:5
30911:11 30912:15
30912:15 30913:2,16
30917:6 30919:18 30927:2 30956:25
30927:2 30936:23
<b>problems</b> 30874:3,16
30883:22 30908:24
30910:8 <b>procedure</b> 30917:23
<b>proceed</b> 30922:8
30934:25 30936:11
30940:16 30960:14 30966:24 30970:8
30971:5 30977:15
30981:11 30983:10
<b>proceeded</b> 30935:22 30948:13 30963:24
proceeding 30946:23

```
30877:20 30880:2.20
  30884:24 30885:1,3
  30893:18 30898:7,9
  30898:12 30899:13
  30901:9,11 30906:17
  30906:19,20 30907:1
  30909:24,24
  30917:13,16
process 30895:4
produced 30908:15,20
producing 30918:5
Professor 30910:3
proffer 30922:13
proffered 30907:24
  30916:10
progressed 30940:17
prohibited 30876:20
prohibition 30951:23
promoting 30892:23
proof 30910:15
proper 30883:21
  30928:24
property 30893:24,25
  30895:5 30928:20
  30930:8 30931:11
proposal 30925:5
  30936:19 30941:3
  30945:13,18,24
  30971:19 30974:1
propose 30887:4
  30903:14 30914:8
proposed 30939:19
  30944:14
proposing 30902:16,18
proposition 30910:20
propositions 30882:14
prosecute 30895:21
prosecuted 30895:22
prosecution 30893:6,12
  30893:21 30895:21
  30896:19 30907:5
prosecutions 30891:13
  30891:13 30907:8
protected 30877:3,4,5
protection 30876:19.25
  30877:2 30897:14
protest 30964:14
protesters 30948:10
  30971:9
protestors 30947:14
  30964:20 30965:8
prove 30882:23
  30883:7
proven 30912:13
provide 30876:1
  30904:5 30922:11
provided 30903:17
  30904:4
province 30891:22
provision 30911:12
provisions 30892:18
  30906:10
prudent 30879:2
public 30877:9
```

```
30880:10.13 30889:5
  30889:11 30891:12
  30894:11 30907:7
publication 30876:21
  30951:23
publicized 30951:1
publish 30877:12
published 30950:23
  30951:1
purely 30905:24
purpose 30876:16
  30908:19 30909:3
purposes 30879:20
  30880:4 30901:8
  30912:4
pursuing 30934:3
pushing 30961:8
put 30894:9,25
  30895:15 30896:20
  30897:6 30912:12
  30923:14 30929:2
  30936:19 30946:20
  30951:4,16,22
  30952:15 30959:11
  30959:14 30964:7
  30972:2,3 30973:17
  30984:23
putative 30929:21
putting 30909:5
  30965:7
```

#### Q

```
QGIRANA 30974:8
  30975:9,13
quadruple 30924:24
qualification 30882:14
Quantum 30963:15
quarter 30938:25
  30968:21
quasi 30898:10
question 30886:6
  30890:20 30892:20
  30898:4 30899:19
  30928:25 30930:2
  30933:3 30938:2
  30942:2 30944:3
  30945:23 30947:2.3
  30952:23 30957:14
  30959:10 30964:18
  30965:6,21 30969:24
  30970:22 30974:17
questioning 30877:6
  30918:19
questions 30883:14
  30884:10 30906:13
  30906:16 30913:14
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

30918:14 30929:7 30931:23 30970:3,13

30893:23 30894:2

30947:16 30948:18

30954:2 30960:18

R	30966:6	30982:9 30986:8	30976:2 30978:7,12
rag 30979:13	reasoned 30907:6	refers 30911:1	30978:12,25
rags 30979:11,13	reasons 30883:10	reformulate 30929:6	30979:13 30980:16
30983:3	30892:2 30896:6	30930:2	30982:7
raise 30878:17,19	30900:3 30912:10,19	refrain 30896:7	remind 30875:7
30879:2 30883:14	30939:19 30943:21	regard 30896:17	30889:23 30968:25
30918:2 30919:18	30945:17,24 30946:1	30928:16	reminded 30875:4
30926:11 30927:1,5,7	30964:6 30977:8	regarding 30884:18	remote 30875:9,10
aised 30895:13	reassemble 30954:16	30893:9 30906:13,15	removal 30899:25
30904:19 30913:13	receive 30874:10	30917:5 30941:3	render 30888:18
30914:9 30927:9	30883:12 30911:18	region 30932:7	30899:8 30901:2
30933:9 30941:22	30932:20 30936:15	regulation 30884:20	30904:2,24 30915:20 rendering 30961:3
30965:15	30936:15,17,17 received 30879:11,15	30885:4,8,11,21 30906:11	renders 30905:23
aises 30912:16	30887:23 30899:19	regulations 30884:4,18	30908:6
aising 30878:24	30963:13 30969:22	30906:10,23	reopen 30921:25
30879:24 30891:5,6	receiving 30912:1	regulator 30893:8	rep 30938:12,22,23
30920:13 30926:25	30940:22	reign 30912:7	repeat 30895:12
an 30967:6,10	reception 30883:9,15	relate 30879:4,7	30909:22 30915:4
anging 30915:18	30910:7	related 30881:18	30926:21 30927:4,5
ank 30967:3	recommend 30894:16	30933:6	30928:12 30944:3
Rasta 30978:12	30896:18	relating 30877:2	30964:17 30965:21
azor 30976:13	recommendation	30891:3 30910:1	30974:23
RDA 30936:17	30907:4,6,11	30914:16 30951:23	repetition 30882:9
<b>RDAs</b> 30936:6,7,14,18	recommendations	relation 30875:5	rephrase 30886:16
30941:3,9 30942:19 30943:9,12,13,25	30892:13 30907:3	30900:12	reply 30902:15,17
30944:5,25 30945:19	30912:22	relationship 30880:19	30911:5
30945:25	record 30890:8	<b>relative</b> 30905:10	report 30892:13
RDO 30936:14,16	30915:2	release 30886:1	30936:24 30937:4
30939:25 30940:19	recordings 30877:15	30890:1	30950:8 30963:12,13
RDOs 30932:1,7,19	red 30979:17,19	relevance 30879:8,24	reports 30914:2
30935:23 30936:6,8	30983:12 30985:12	30881:18,19,22	30963:16
30936:14,18	30986:17,17	30882:10,18,18	represent 30947:6
30937:19 30940:24	redacted 30878:2,3	30883:4,6,11,18	representation 30902
30941:3,9,13 30942:5	<b>refer</b> 30877:21 30879:1	30885:16 30890:17	representative 30937:
30942:10,19 30943:9	30885:19,20	30901:12 30910:1,2,4	30938:5 30949:9
30943:11,13,19,24	30886:10 30889:8	30920:17 30921:3	representatives
30944:4,12,24	30893:5,20 30896:19	relevant 30879:20	30875:18,19,23,25
30945:5,9,18,25	30898:3 30899:22	30881:20 30882:12	30876:2,5,10
30958:18	30900:22 30922:2	30882:22 30884:6	30901:15 30920:9
reach 30883:21	30950:4 30953:1	30885:1 30890:15,23	30937:7
30947:19	30972:19 30979:21	30910:5,6,12,13	request 30881:12
reached 30946:20	30980:12 30982:11	30915:8 30921:1	30891:11 30926:3
read 30875:7 30877:8	reference 30878:1	30931:22 30951:9	30935:20 30953:8
30883:2 30884:14	30884:11 30891:11	30963:1 30964:9,25	30969:5
30892:11 30963:1	30892:11 30893:4	30980:12 30982:11	requested 30902:1
30969:15	30896:5,9 30906:5,10	relied 30909:2	require 30876:11
reading 30881:22	30918:17	religious 30976:24	30883:11
30882:7	referral 30893:11	30977:18	required 30908:4
reads 30884:21	<b>referred</b> 30877:7 30879:14 30880:8,16	relocated 30877:1 relocation 30877:5	30912:22 30981:24
30906:11 30958:14	308/9:14 30880:8,16 30881:8 30885:5,15	relocation 30877:5 reluctant 30915:8	requisitioned 30886:1 reserved 30922:14
30963:4	30885:23 30886:6,13	rely 30886:8 30887:24	residence 30922:14
ready 30922:16	30889:24 30890:16	30903:14,18	residing 30959:21
real 30976:15	30893:4 30904:14	30905:14,18	resolved 30944:2,7
really 30881:11	30911:11 30915:14	relying 30887:4	respect 30885:25
30887:16 30892:8	30936:10 30962:19	remain 30913:10	30888:22 30890:22
30904:8 30907:21	30972:8 30980:14	remained 30972:25	30891:15 30893:19
30921:6 30928:24	30981:9 30982:7,23	30977:19	30895:13 30909:19
reason 30874:4	referring 30886:23	remedy 30920:20	30920:19 30956:4
30882:19,23 30883:7	30922:9 30934:7	remember 30884:3	30957:5,6 30969:6
30899:18 30904:11	30937:2 30940:8	30890:3 30893:23	respond 30913:13
30907:6 30919:13	30942:14 30950:16	30896:10 30908:17	30926:3,17
30943:23 30963:24	30956:18 30957:10	30932:11 30939:13	response 30942:18
30964:13,19,23	30957:14,17,18	30932.11 30939.13	30948:15 30951:12
30965:3,3,7,7,14,23	30958:9,9,13 30982:3	30947:11 30969:2	30971:17 30973:24
ARCHIVE EA	50750.7,7,15 50702.5	207 17.11 20707.2	307,1.17,30773.24

30976:2 30978:7.12 30978:12.25 30979:13 30980:16 30982:7 mind 30875:7 30889:23 30968:25 minded 30875:4 mote 30875:9,10 moval 30899:25 nder 30888:18 30899:8 30901:2 30904:2,24 30915:20 ndering 30961:3 nders 30905:23 30908:6 open 30921:25 p 30938:12,22,23 peat 30895:12 30909:22 30915:4 30926:21 30927:4,5 30928:12 30944:3 30964:17 30965:21 30974:23 **petition** 30882:9 phrase 30886:16 **ply** 30902:15,17 30911:5 port 30892:13 30936:24 30937:4 30950:8 30963:12,13 ports 30914:2 30963:16 **present** 30947:6 presentation 30902:1 presentative 30937:4 30938:5 30949:9 presentatives 30875:18,19,23,25 30876:2,5,10 30901:15 30920:9 30937:7 quest 30881:12 30891:11 30926:3 30935:20 30953:8 30969:5 quested 30902:1 auire 30876:11 30883:11 quired 30908:4 30912:22 30981:24 quisitioned 30886:16 served 30922:14 sidence 30955:4 siding 30959:21 solved 30944:2,7 **spect** 30885:25 30888:22 30890:22 30891:15 30893:19 30895:13 30909:19 30920:19 30956:4 30957:5,6 30969:6 spond 30913:13 30926:3,17 sponse 30942:18 30948:15 30951:12

responsible 30929:13 30929:14 30930:15 result 30907:8 30928:6 30928:15 30963:8 resumes 30903:1,2 30939:1,2 30968:23 30968:24 retain 30913:21 return 30968:11 30976:7,10 30986:9 **returned** 30971:9 reveal 30876:14 30877:13 revealed 30877:25 30878:4,9 30897:9 revealing 30888:7 reveals 30891:19 **revived** 30912:9 rid 30972:14 right 30881:16 30897:20,23 30898:5 30898:11 30901:25 30904:16 30910:23 30910:23 30923:23 30924:6 30926:11,25 30927:5,7,8 30938:24 30952:7 30966:18 30985:20 rightly 30912:7 rights 30909:25 30910:22 30912:21 30922:13 rise 30892:25 30912:8 30913:2,7 rock 30940:1 30958:16 rocks 30940:9 30977:6 **Roland** 30946:24 role 30979:2 room 30875:15 30877:11 30953:11 **rope** 30985:12 30986:17 ropes 30979:16,17,18 30979:19,19 30982:7 30983:12,13,14 **Roughly 30936:7** 30944:24 round 30895:2 Rowland 30960:17 rubber 30948:23 rule 30915:8 ruled 30909:20 30913:18 rules 30917:23 ruling 30877:18 30878:4 30898:16 30905:21 30909:21 30911:4 30914:9 30915:13 30922:7 30951:17,20,22 30953:7 rulings 30875:4,7,11 30876:17 30878:20 R1 30976:17 R20 30975:19,23 **R500** 30976:16,18,21

		-		i agc i
<u> </u>	30959:25 30967:4,18	30930:22 30931:6	<b>situation</b> 30892:24	speaks 30875:7
	30967:21,24	30978:18	30893:11	30925:13
safety 30876:24	30981:14,16,18	serves 30906:25	six 30887:17 30888:11	spear 30962:11
30877:3 30958:6	see 30883:5 30892:12	service 30891:15	30889:7,13 30900:12	spears 30966:17
salaries 30933:8	30895:17 30903:5	set 30913:21	30900:22 30913:15	special 30887:11
<b>salary</b> 30939:19				
30941:10 30942:25	30905:19 30908:9,18	settlement 30961:12	30914:17 30916:15	30893:17
30943:9,22 30944:1,6	30909:13 30911:11	settlements 30962:17	30916:17,25 30918:3	<b>specific</b> 30891:8,8
sangoma 30973:22	30916:18 30921:11	30962:18	30922:10	30898:13 30914:16
<b>SAPS</b> 30875:19,22	30927:8 30931:2	severely 30890:6	sixth 30889:2 30900:25	30914:17 30977:8
30876:15 30879:5,22	30951:11,19	shack 30962:17,18	<b>slight</b> 30883:19	specifically 30878:18
30886:7 30887:3	30952:13 30977:11	30972:2	<b>slogan</b> 30948:18	30884:4 30890:16
30897:2 30902:15,18	30977:12 30978:14	shacks 30972:22	soiled 30890:5	specificity 30905:14
30914:12	30980:13 30983:12	<b>shaft</b> 30935:7,11,15	<b>solve</b> 30927:2	<b>spell</b> 30933:18
satisfactory 30914:18	30983:17,25 30984:1	30936:2 30937:13	<b>solved</b> 30917:6	<b>spelt</b> 30933:19 30962:6
satisfied 30884:22	30984:5 30985:4,9	30938:1,8 30943:2	somebody 30938:9,10	spent 30912:17
satisfy 30941:1	30986:5,7,7	30946:24 30960:17	30948:3	spoke 30948:2
save 30876:15 30883:4	seeing 30963:7 30984:8	<b>shape</b> 30985:10,13	somebody's 30921:7	30949:11,20
30890:2 30924:23	30986:12	shapes 30984:20	30966:20	spoken 30978:17
	seek 30898:15,16	<b>sharp</b> 30966:18	song 30961:14,14,19	spoons 30979:18,18
30952:13	30899:24	Sheba 30943:2,3	30980:21,23,24	spot 30977:9
saves 30917:9	seeking 30897:2	sheet 30979:24,25	30981:4	sprayed 30972:3,4
saw 30959:25 30960:15	seen 30913:21	sheets 30980:15	soon 30918:24	sprinkled 30972:25
30967:10,16 30968:1	30977:10	shift 30959:18	sooner 30918:23	sprinkling 30972:16,20
30968:4,14	sees 30883:5	shooters 30892:3,7	sorry 30874:23	30973:3.11
<b>saying</b> 30880:4				,
30885:19 30891:21	self 30894:3 30897:7,20	30895:11,13,13	30882:7,7 30887:13	squawking 30874:5
30904:15 30911:17	30898:11,17,20	short 30881:14 30929:8	30894:6,7 30899:1	stadium 30955:4,5
30917:12 30956:17	30906:6	shortly 30889:25	30900:7 30915:16	30959:17,19
30959:14 30970:19	self-confessed 30908:1	30969:25	30916:8,24 30917:20	30960:22 30968:10
30980:21 30986:2,4	self-defence 30929:21	shot 30892:5,5	30919:23,25	stage 30879:10,17
says 30892:15,21	30929:21	30963:14 30974:20	30923:18,20 30924:3	30882:8 30886:6
30893:5 30906:18,20	self-evident 30885:17	30974:21 30975:2	30929:7 30933:20	30890:12 30902:19
30907:25 30908:23	self-incrimination	<b>shots</b> 30967:5,25	30935:5 30938:16	30915:16,17,25
30909:1,2,3,10	30890:22	30968:3	30942:13 30947:2	30916:5,6 30921:8
30910:10 30919:5	self-incriminatory	<b>shouldn't</b> 30983:23	30950:9,15 30952:5	30922:14 30942:21
30921:2 30959:6	30880:7 30885:18,23	<b>show</b> 30913:24 30921:7	30954:8 30956:24	30958:12 30968:19
30985:11	30887:18	30951:9 30952:18	30960:2,4,11	30971:9 30973:7
scar 30921:7	Semenya 30877:23,24	30984:3,4	30961:18 30963:3	30976:7
Schreiner 30882:19	30878:10 30889:18	<b>showed</b> 30946:25	30968:11 30972:19	stain 30895:23
30883:1	30902:21,25 30903:5	<b>showing</b> 30967:18	30973:2 30975:1	stand 30943:12
scope 30898:4	30903:19,20	shown 30950:21	30978:9,9 30979:25	standards 30883:8
screen 30874:24	30904:17 30905:4,8	30952:12 30953:9	30980:11 30983:21	standing 30964:12,21
	30905:12 30909:8	<b>shows</b> 30953:4 30980:4	sort 30952:14,24	30969:8 30972:16
30875:3 30881:1	30910:19 30914:23	side 30895:14 30913:9	30956:25 30985:8	30973:5
30927:8 30931:2	30915:15 30916:3	30937:24 30948:25	sorted 30874:6,11,14	star 30911:25 30912:6
30950:21 30951:17	30918:11,25	30967:5 30978:5	30874:14 30985:1	start 30881:17
30951:22 30952:2,12	30920:10,21	30980:4	30986:18	30903:19 30921:23
30952:15 30980:2,3,8	30920:10,21	sides 30882:15	sorts 30899:21,23	30903:19 30921:23
30980:9 30984:2,2	30970:22,24 30971:3	sighing 30978:16	30985:14	started 30874:16
secluded 30977:2,3,5,8	*	sign 30943:4	Sotho 30947:9	
30977:15,17,21,23	Semenya's 30915:7			30893:23 30940:12
30979:10	sense 30878:24	significance 30981:4	sought 30879:1	30940:14 30948:18
second 30882:2	30881:21 30882:19	significantly 30909:13	30907:14	30948:18 30968:9
30901:20 30905:2	30890:17,18,25	simple 30898:10	sound 30890:25	<b>starting</b> 30963:3
30906:1 30907:12,13	30891:5	<b>simply</b> 30880:6	30905:20,20	starts 30952:7
30909:22 30918:16	sensible 30874:9	30881:20 30882:9	30910:21 30929:3	state 30888:17
30964:23 30965:3,7	30883:8 30954:1	30885:21 30895:3	30939:7	30902:16 30958:25
30967:3 30985:6	sent 30914:25 30982:5	30896:24 30898:3,4	sounds 30874:8	30967:21
secondly 30875:10	<b>sentence</b> 30899:1	30986:4	30901:20	statement 30879:12,15
30893:15 30905:13	30928:8,8 30958:21	simultaneous 30951:2	<b>South</b> 30969:10	30901:24 30902:2,3
30918:25 30919:1,2	30959:4 30969:11,12	Sinclair 30892:16	so-called 30908:11	30904:20,21,23
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30969:16	singing 30961:19	30910:25	30905:15 30907:17
30952:6	separate 30892:7	30980:20,22 30981:1	speak 30958:8	30907:20,20 30908:9
section 30906:21	30893:7 30923:24	singular 30938:17,19	speaking 30880:5	30908:18 30909:9,17
30964:9 30978:24	Sergeant 30905:16	30960:10	30884:6 30892:10	30917:15 30923:4,11
sections 30876:18	series 30918:3,6	sit 30969:7	30897:19 30921:11	30923:19,21,25
securities 30981:13	serious 30880:9,17	sitting 30930:20	30926:24 30939:5	30923:19,21,23
<b>security</b> 30946:24	30883:15 30897:11	situated 30967:7		30924:2,4,0,9,12,14
ARCHIVE FO	30883:13 30897:11	situateu 30907.7	30947:8,9 30948:2,7	30724.13,10
_ A R U M I V E F O	*	·	·	·

	-			i age
30958:14 30959:12	30981:20 30983:5	30926:10,12 30927:3	30983:1,11	thereto 30940:25
30981:6	strongly 30919:8	30927:7,11	telling 30908:3	there's 30888:4,8,9
statements 30877:25	stuff 30950:15	swears 30927:5	30952:20	30908:1,9,25
30878:7,25 30879:18	stupid 30950:2	switch 30939:10	tendency 30882:23	30911:20 30929:10
30880:5,7 30881:13	<b>subject</b> 30876:17	switched 30951:18	30883:6	30951:2 30957:12
30881:14 30885:18	30922:15 30974:20	30953:9	tendered 30907:15	30984:2
30885:23 30886:7,10	<b>subjects</b> 30970:14	sworn 30925:16,18	30908:9	they'd 30876:6
30886:17,24 30887:4	submission 30890:25	30926:5 30927:14	tenuous 30894:1	30959:12
30887:17 30888:3,11	30908:16 30909:7,19	system 30897:22	30895:5 30920:18	they're 30881:14
30888:14,17,18	30909:22 30910:17	30903:4	term 30920:23	30930:25 30931:1
30890:20 30898:17	30911:5 30921:6,10		terms 30876:18	they've 30893:21 30897:4
30899:2,22,22,23,25 30900:16,17,21	<b>submissions</b> 30885:11 30902:13 30911:7	taint 30912:14,14	30877:1 30884:10,18 30884:25 30886:12	thing 30874:9 30920:5
30901:1,7,21 30902:5	30902.13 30911.7	tainted 30897:13	30890:2 30891:11	30937:24 30952:7
30902:9 30903:24,25	submit 30899:23	take 30888:5 30890:19	30892:11 30893:3	30957:14
30904:1,5,9 30905:22	submitted 30879:5	30892:1 30897:7,17	30896:5 30906:4,21	things 30890:10
30907:23 30908:20	30921:17	30900:11 30902:18	terribly 30980:3	30892:21 30913:7
30911:12,14	submitting 30895:4	30902:25 30904:3,6	test 30883:19 30917:14	30963:7
30913:18 30914:16	subsequent 30906:25	30904:15 30913:15	tested 30920:23	think 30875:3
30915:9 30916:9	substantial 30894:2	30916:9 30922:8	testified 30937:6,19	30886:11 30889:10
30918:5 30920:19	substantially 30910:16	30924:5 30925:15	30938:3 30955:23	30894:8 30896:12
30921:1 30922:14	substratum 30909:21	30929:8 30931:6	30962:24	30898:12 30901:13
30923:6	sub-regulation	30932:5 30938:24,25	testifies 30875:16	30902:17 30903:8
stay 30881:4	30906:14	30943:12 30945:21	testify 30931:22	30910:16 30912:10
stays 30962:21	sudden 30937:25	30946:14,16	30968:6	30917:4 30919:22
steward 30937:13	30964:11	30950:20 30952:10	testimony 30875:14,20 30875:22 30877:10	30921:15,16 30922:4
stick 30966:21 sticks 30966:19	suddenly 30959:7 30964:12	30952:22 30953:10 30954:24 30961:14	testing 30919:11	30954:1,10 30956:15 30956:16,19,20
stop 30981:13	suffer 30911:3	30968:19 30971:12	thank 30874:21	30966:4 30970:19
stopped 30947:21	suffered 30894:3	30973:17 30975:16	30878:13 30881:5,5	30975:4,5 30986:14
30955:10,14	30904:14	30976:14	30882:6 30884:15	thinking 30971:2,3
30958:19,22,25	sufficient 30940:25	taken 30886:1	30885:13 30887:14	third 30907:12
30959:8,13	suggest 30923:11	30897:12,16 30927:4	30889:19,22 30896:8	30965:13,16,23
<b>stopping</b> 30955:12	suggesting 30891:12	30938:3 30942:25	30902:13,14,24	30966:6 30986:13
<b>store</b> 30962:15	<b>suggestion</b> 30925:1,7	30943:9,22 30944:11	30903:20 30916:12	thirsty 30971:7
stores 30957:21,22	suggestions 30891:15	30949:22 30952:3	30924:13 30925:8	thorough 30878:16
story 30952:21	30950:24	30953:18,20	30931:4 30939:15	thought 30879:1
straightforward	summarise 30921:10	30954:14,21,22	30966:12 30968:20	30897:4 30914:23
30970:18	summary 30966:5	30955:9 30958:17	30969:20 30970:16	30919:9 30928:10
strange 30890:25 strength 30909:16	sung 30980:25 supplied 30879:22	30959:17 30971:6 30981:18 30982:17	30970:24 30985:17 thanks 30891:24	30933:21 30938:17 30957:25 30958:3
strengthens 30884:13	supplied 30879.22 supply 30881:13	talk 30911:19 30934:17	30918:9 30922:17	30937.25 30938.3
stricter 30890:17	support 30907:10	30947:5 30957:9	30924:20 30925:9	threat 30901:22,23
strictly 30880:5	30908:14	30963:10,23 30964:1	30927:17 30939:18	threatening 30955:15
30884:5	<b>supported</b> 30907:17	30975:11 30979:6	30952:1 30953:12	30955:17
strike 30925:25	30921:13,15	talking 30887:17	30969:19 30970:5	three 30877:8 30903:21
30927:21,24 30928:3	supportive 30907:13	30920:6 30975:15	30980:7 30983:21	30964:6 30985:5
30940:21 30943:25	suppose 30913:23	tangential 30907:12	30987:3	30986:12
30944:5 30949:14	<b>supposed</b> 30913:9	tape 30948:21,25	that's 30877:8	thrust 30909:6
30955:7 30958:17,18	sure 30886:20	30949:2,7	30879:20 30884:12	<b>Thursday</b> 30944:12
30961:3	30891:21 30897:4	taxi 30967:3	30884:17 30885:4	Thusi 30978:13
strikers 30891:19	30901:19 30908:16	taxis 30960:20	30886:14 30890:8	tied 30979:17,18
30928:7,15 30929:14	30909:6 30911:8	tea 30902:18 30952:25	30900:14,15,23	30983:4,13 30984:15
30929:20,20,25 30934:3,7 30947:5,18	30916:15 30917:2,20 30917:21 30930:22	30968:19 <b>TEBA</b> 30967:7	30902:10,11 30903:11 30904:15	<b>tight</b> 30973:23 30974:10,24
30949:1,8,16 30964:8	30970:9,11,13	technical 30874:3,16	30903.11 30904.13	till 30970:2 30987:1
30964:14 30965:2,3	30976:25 30986:6	technical 30874.3,10	30906:17,19	timber 30940:15
30965:10,24,25	surely 30907:5	technology 30983:20	30908:10 30910:13	time 30879:16 30883:4
30971:18,22	surprise 30985:21	tell 30894:12 30906:5	30923:25 30926:13	30885:17 30900:6
30973:25 30977:14	surrounding 30940:3	30910:18 30916:17	30926:14 30950:6,7	30901:18 30909:14
30977:21	suspect 30911:17	30925:20,20 30926:3	30950:19 30952:23	30912:17,19
string 30985:12	30912:1,12,12	30926:10 30927:5	30953:6,15 30954:1	30914:22 30916:11
30986:17	suspicion 30908:2	30935:1 30936:12	30957:15 30975:5	30919:17 30920:23
<b>strings</b> 30983:14	sustained 30930:16	30939:3 30940:17	thereof 30920:23	30922:6 30924:23
strong 30894:19	30931:14 30968:13	30947:23 30948:9	30923:21 30964:25	30933:5 30940:20
30912:10 30981:19	swear 30925:14	30960:15 30979:7	30981:5	30941:10,12 30945:7
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE	l .	I .	l .

30945:11,22
30946:14,23
30947:14,19,20
30952:13,16,19
30954:5 30973:21
times 30875:14
30964:12
time-saving 30879:2
today 30949:23
30954:6 30970:1,4
toilets 30967:9
Tokota 30894:8
30952:4
told 30874:2 30892:3
30911:3 30916:15
30918:13 30926:5,9
30935:4,8,22
30936:13 30937:25
30938:8 30949:3
30953:23 30958:19
30958:21 30959:5,5,7
30959:12 30963:20
30981:23
tomorrow 30952:18,24
30970:2 30985:1
30986:23,24 30987:1
tonight 30954:23
top 30961:17 30972:24
30977:6 30983:4
topics 30903:13
torture 30885:24
30890:1 30912:2,13
30917:5 30918:13,16
30920:8
tortured 30920:22
30981:15
tortures 30918:13
total 30977:1
<b>traction</b> 30912:16
<b>tragic</b> 30884:19
30892:25
transcript 30962:24
transmission 30877:10
transpired 30879:24
30949:18 30963:7
transport 30976:3
transporting 30961:1
travelling 30960:19
treated 30895:14
<b>tree</b> 30984:15 30986:17
trees 30979:17
30983:13
<b>trial</b> 30881:9 30887:23
30899:13,13 30902:7
30904:12 30917:15 30917:15 30918:4
30917:15 30918:4
30920:14,15,24,24
trials 30918:4
trials-within-a-trial
30890:11
trial-within-a-trial
30886:4
tried 30971:14
<b>triple</b> 30924:3,3
trite 30897:23
trouble 30910:14

true 30882:12 30920:16 trunk 30979:11.12.12 truth 30908:3 30925:20 30925:21,21 30926:4 30926:4,4,10,10,11 30927:6,6,6 truthfully 30931:21 truthfulness 30919:12 try 30982:1 trying 30929:9 30970:25 30972:13 **Tshipa** 30937:11,11,12 **Tswana** 30947:8 Tswana-speaking 30978:8 turn 30884:16 30909:1 turned 30947:20 30951:21 turning 30949:21 Twala 30894:15,18 two 30875:21 30879:7 30882:15 30883:5 30892:18 30901:6,13 30902:12 30903:6 30905:19 30910:5 30923:3 30928:11 30966:19 30967:5,11 30968:4,14,16 30976:9 30978:8 30980:4 30981:13 30982:5 30983:4 **type** 30897:13 30905:1 30911:5 30919:3 30920:8 typed 30923:5,10,14,20 30923:23 30924:6,12 30924:14 **T-E-B-A** 30967:7

U ultimately 30947:19 unable 30984:4 unaccepted 30945:16 **unarmed** 30960:13 unbiased 30912:5 unblocked 30879:15 underground 30940:9 30957:20 understand 30874:7,18 30874:19 30877:20 30885:10 30895:7 30896:5,6 30900:19 30901:20 30907:21 30908:19 30909:6,25 30912:20,21 30914:1 30914:14 30915:10 30918:18 30920:10 30921:15,17,17,20 30925:13 30926:19 30926:19 30959:3 understanding 30886:21 30907:23 30908:20 30950:1 30954:9,19 30970:19

30974:10

**understands** 30921:16 30948:3 **understood** 30910:17 30921:10 30926:12 undertaken 30916:2 underway 30874:15 undesirable 30883:10 undress 30972:24 unfolded 30966:25 **unfortunate** 30914:22 Unfortunately 30924:16 30983:19 unidentified 30905:22 **uniform** 30967:17 union 30936:22 30937:4,6,14,15,19 30937:21 30938:5,13 30938:17,18,18,19,22 30938:23 30942:22 30949:12,13 30964:12 30965:17 **unions** 30934:3,4,6 30938:3,16 30943:12 unlawful 30928:6,15 30929:20 unprotected 30927:24 30928:3 30940:21 30943:25 30944:5 **upfront** 30878:15 30879:3 upheld 30904:12 uphold 30881:12 **upholding** 30913:20 urge 30930:19 use 30881:13 30885:24 30906:6 30916:1 30920:7 30923:16

V

usual 30910:18

30967:17

usually 30936:24

valid 30905:20 30913:10,11 valuable 30931:10 value 30883:21 30890:24 30893:24 30893:25 30895:5 30907:14.20 30909:13 variables 30883:6 various 30883:10 veracity 30920:11,13 30920:22 verb 30969:11 verbs 30970:14 version 30923:5,13,14 30923:20,23 30963:23 versus 30893:24 vests 30884:4 video 30875:9,13 30876:6 30877:15 30909:14 30952:3 30953:2,9,18,20 view 30893:22 30934:2 views 30929:12 30963:7 violence 30880:10,13 visit 30966:15 volumes 30879:22

W wade 30879:21 wages 30943:18 wait 30874:3 30916:6 waiting 30983:16 walked 30968:17,18 30972:4,14,15 30973:12 walking 30948:19 30972:17 want 30885:19 30886

want 30885:19 30886:2 30889:4 30890:9,16 30898:3 30911:23 30916:16 30917:1,12 30920:4 30925:15 30928:23 30930:19 30930:24 30934:4 30950:16 30963:10 30963:22,25 30964:1 30978:19 wanted 30881:6

wanted 30881:6 30900:10 30901:14 30915:12 30921:21 30943:19 30948:3 30976:16,17 30979:6 warned 30948:24

30949:1 warning 30950:22 warrant 30982:20 30984:24 30985:15 30985:22

warriors 30974:12 wasn't 30901:23 30913:8 30954:11 30969:23 30971:7

wasn't 30928:4 waste 30885:16 30952:16,19

water 30971:7 30972:2 30972:2,3,12,16,20 30972:23,23,25 way 30878:3 30895:14

30897:5 30904:25

30905:13 30909:5 30913:3,14 30921:13 30928:24 30929:2,8 30954:2 30959:24 30960:1,16 30961:15 30964:13,21 30967:10 30968:7,12 30983:21 weak 30961:3

weak 30961:3 weapon 30960:23 weapons 30961:9,13 30962:2,3,9,16 wear 30976:15

wearing 30967:4,17 30972:24 website 30878:1

website 30878:1 week 30879:14,22 weekend 30954:15 weeks 30875:21 weighing 30890:18 30893:23 30894:2 30895:4 weighs 30911:20 weight 30919:13 weightv 30878:18 well-known 30973:22 went 30879:18 30935:2 30935:21 30936:8 30937:25 30940:18 30947:25 30954:6 30955:4,5 30959:22 30960:8,18,20,24 30961:12,15,16,17 30962:4,5 30963:17 30967:8,9,11 30971:23 30972:2,22 30973:9 30976:4,8 30979:10 Wesley 30983:16 western 30942:11 30978:3,10 we'd 30911:17

we'll 30874:15 30881:13 30938:25 30953:25 30970:4 we're 30887:16 30908:17,21

30908:17,21 30910:20 30926:16 30951:14 30970:18 30975:2 30985:6 we've 30894:10

30902:17 30952:2,11 30953:23 **we're** 30896:21

30912:19,20 30939:12 30986:11 **we've** 30893:17

30923:12,15 30986:10

what's 30874:12 30951:3 30984:10,13 wherewithal 30914:15

whilst 30934:23 30976:3 white 30903:8,10

30948:2,4,7,12 30949:10,21,22 **wide** 30883:24,25

30899:24 wider 30890:18 wild 30920:15

wind 30920.13 wind 30958:16 wish 30903:6,9,13,16

30903:18 30915:25 30915:25 30916:10 wishes 30874:20

30915:15 witness 30874:8,1

witness 30874:8,19,24 30875:3 30876:19 30877:21 30897:14 30898:8 30909:10 30922:1 30926:3 30928:25 30931:1,2

ARCHIVE

				Page 1
30939:3 30951:9,24	30926:19,19,22,23,25	<b>100</b> 30920:21	<b>250</b> 30936:17	
30953:5 30956:17	30933:20	<b>107/08/2012</b> 30923:22	<b>272</b> 30881:8	
30959:3 30960:11	<b>Xolani</b> 30976:2,6	<b>11</b> 30884:20	2,230001.0	
30968:25 30969:23	30978:25	11th 30954:16 30955:5	3	
30970:18,22	<b>X's</b> 30878:22 30879:12	30958:15 30959:19	<b>3</b> 30875:17 30986:12	
30980:12,20,22	X's 30921:19	30959:22	<b>39</b> 30950:4,5 30951:10	
30982:11 30983:25	<b>A</b> 5 30721.17	<b>11:14</b> 30899:21	30952:2,7	
30984:1,3 30985:11	Y	<b>11:51</b> 30903:2	30/32.2,7	
30986:8	Y 30908:12,15,18	<b>11.31</b> 30903.2 <b>111/08/2012</b> 30924:9	4	
woke 30959:21	30909:1,3	<b>112</b> 30876:19	<b>4</b> 30875:21 30876:18	
<b>Wonderkop</b> 30934:13	year 30879:11 30886:1	<b>12</b> 30932:22 30933:4,7	30903:12,12 30923:7	
30934:16 30944:12	30889:25 30915:1	30934:18 30945:11	30958:14	
30945:6 30946:15	30917:5 30941:18	30946:15 30979:21	<b>4(a)</b> 30876:8	
30954:7,15 30959:22	30982:18	30979:25 30980:1	<b>42</b> 30952:7	
30959:24 30960:21	yellow 30979:17,19	<b>12th</b> 30930:13	<b>44</b> 30953:2	
won't 30874:6	30983:12	30981:13	<b>46</b> 30964:6	
30950:20	yesterday 30879:19	<b>12:10</b> 30912:1	<b>48</b> 30962:25	
word 30878:23	30885:22 30914:25	<b>12:30</b> 30923:23	40 30 702.23	
30896:15 30900:15	30915:4	<b>12:50</b> 30933:25	5	
30902:11 30906:6	young 30967:4 30982:5	<b>13</b> 30876:7 30886:18	<b>5</b> 30876:8,18 30893:3	
30920:2,7 30950:1	you'd 30902:20	30982:17	30893:10,18 30923:7	
30969:14 30975:5	30970:22	13th 30929:12,15,19	30924:2	
words 30887:5	you'll 30926:10	<b>13:49</b> 30939:2	5th 30932:13 30941:8	
30926:21	30930:2	<b>14th</b> 30928:7,16	<b>500</b> 30932:22 30933:4,7	
work 30917:10 30933:9	you're 30874:7,18	30930:5,9,17	30934:18 30936:17	
30934:20 30936:16	30885:11 30888:5,24	<b>14:09</b> 30947:24	30945:11 30946:15	
30940:5,9 30945:9	30900:13 30904:6,15	<b>14:28</b> 30955:18	<b>5031</b> 30964:9	
30949:14,23	30914:14 30926:9,11	<b>14:48</b> 30964:5	<b>5032</b> 30964:25	
30954:22 30955:12	30936:24 30971:1	<b>15</b> 30879:17 30886:18	<b>5033</b> 30965:1,14	
30958:20,22 30959:1	<b>you've</b> 30888:1,4,13	30902:25 30948:17	<b>5266</b> 30962:25	
30959:9,13 30960:1,6	30894:24 30914:2,9	30964:10 30977:22	<b>582</b> 30898:3	
30960:16,18 30961:1	30916:20 30921:15	30978:1 30979:3,9		
30961:4,8 30963:20	30972:8 30981:9	<b>15:15</b> 30968:24	6	
30965:2,10 30974:25	30983:21	<b>15:35</b> 30977:18	<b>6</b> 30876:13,18 30906:21	
30976:16,18	-	<b>15:54</b> 30985:8	30923:7 30940:22	
30977:17	Z	<b>16</b> 30876:7	<b>6th</b> 30932:13 30941:9	
worked 30935:14	<b>Zeffert's</b> 30881:23	<b>18</b> 30876:18 30982:10		
workers 30934:12	30910:3	<b>19</b> 30874:1 30876:18	7	
30958:18,19,21,25,25		30962:25 30963:4	<b>7</b> 30876:17 30923:7,19	
30959:5,7,12,25	30964:6,14,24	<b>1990</b> 30940:12	<b>7th</b> 30923:4	
30960:5 30966:10	30965:8	<b>1998</b> 30876:19	<b>700</b> 30932:7	
30979:7		2	<b>750</b> 30936:16	
working 30903:4,5	0		8	
30934:13 30940:11	000 30940:22 30976:17	2 30875:14 30923:5,14		
30940:14 30958:7 30982:4	<b>00006</b> 30952:3	30938:25 30985:2 30986:15	<b>8</b> 30923:7 30964:9	
works 30907:22	1	<b>20</b> 30879:17 30982:17	30974:6 30976:5,8	
30908:17 30936:14	1 30875:12 30880:1	<b>2005</b> 30964:11	<b>8th</b> 30934:19 30943:7 30945:13	
worn 30967:17	30906:14 30923:14	<b>2012</b> 30876:7 30924:4	30943.13	
worried 30928:1	30938:14,24	30926:1 30927:21	9	
worth 30910:11	30965:14	30928:17 30930:5,13	<b>9</b> 30923:7 30987:1	
30912:18 30915:20	<b>1.6</b> 30892:20,21	30931:25 30941:9,19	9th 30932:21,25	
wouldn't 30895:18	<b>10</b> 30877:15 30923:8,10	30941:21 30944:17	30934:14,16 30941:6	
30911:23	30924:11,18	30944:19 30945:14	30944:17,19	
wouldn't 30984:22	30928:17 30950:18	30950:13 30953:21	<b>9(2)</b> 30906:11	
would've 30896:16	30953:21	30958:15 30982:19	(2) 5030011	
30914:23 30922:3	<b>10th</b> 30928:7,16	30982:20		
writing 30889:7,18	30930:4,9,12,16	<b>2013</b> 30923:5,20		
30900:13	30945:5,6,9,11	30942:17 30949:13		
written 30946:14,25	30946:2 30950:12	<b>2014</b> 30874:1		
30947:24 30948:12	30953:19 30954:4	<b>22</b> 30952:7		
wrong 30910:18	30955:5,6 30958:15	<b>237</b> 30881:23 30882:8		
30952:2,12	30963:8	<b>24</b> 30965:1		
Ding June, Vin	<b>10:15</b> 30874:2	<b>240</b> 30882:5,8 30883:2		
X	<b>10:34</b> 30880:22	<b>241</b> 30883:3		
Xhosa 30925:14	<b>10:54</b> 30891:18	<b>25</b> 30965:1		
_ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE	L	L	